

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-Eighth Annual

HANDBOOK



1961

IHSAA
LIBRARY

ROBERT S. HINSHAW

Assistant Commissioner

1945-1961



The life of Robert S. Hinshaw was one of devotion. The high standards of conduct to which he adhered earned for him the respect of all he met throughout the state and nation. Guided by a keen sense of loyalty to high principles and to individuals, he gave to the gigantic undertaking or the simple task his best efforts. Admiration of these qualities abound in the hundreds of tributes—written and oral—expressed many times before as well as after Bob's death. Typical of all tributes are these excerpts from two.



Editorially THE INDIANAPOLIS NEWS stated, "Much of the fairness with firmness, much of the respect and success that attach to the Indiana High School Athletic Association are owing to the personality of Robert S. Hinshaw."

"In the death of Bob Hinshaw at 62, there is scarcely a coach, scarcely a referee, scarcely a school administrator, scarcely a newspaperman, who does not feel a deep personal loss."

Clifford Fagan, Executive Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, said, "Bob's efforts have contributed to the development of boys into better men because of their associations with him and with the programs with which he worked. Certainly many people lived better lives because of what Bob had done for them directly or indirectly."

Like the individuals who profited from his devotion to duty, the IHSAA as an organization is stronger and better because of his influence. His character and deeds present a challenge to those who accept the responsibilities he so capably fulfilled and to all whose lives have been affected by his dedicated service.

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1960 and ending June 30, 1961

Fifty-Eighth Annual Handbook

1961

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

LESTER M. PARKER, President, Royal Center

EUGENE HUDDLESTON, Straughn

H. T. McCULLOUGH, Crawfordsville

LLOYD W. MILLER, Auburn

BILL TISLOW, Wheatland

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

HERMAN F. KELLER, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	5
Message by President Lester M. Parker	6
Athletic Council	8
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List	10
History of IHSAA	16
Constitution	21
Rules and By-Laws	30
Questions and Answers	47
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	83
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	117
Financial Statement	122

FOOTBALL

High Schools Participating in 1960-61	128
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1960	131
Football Teams with Outstanding Records	140

CROSS COUNTRY

Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	142
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	146
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	149
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	150
1960 State Cross Country Champions.....	151
1960 State Cross Country Individual Champion.....	152
Financial Report of Sectional and State Cross Country Meets....	153

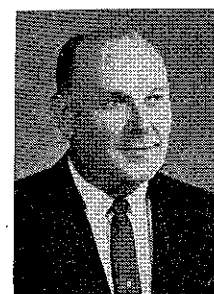
WRESTLING

Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	154
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	159
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets.....	167
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	169
Previous State Wrestling Champions.....	170
1961 State Wrestling Champions.....	171
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets....	172
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet.....	173

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
SWIMMING	174
Swimming Meet Rules	176
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	177
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	178
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	179
1961 State Swimming Champions.....	
BASKETBALL	180
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	203
Results of Sectional Tournaments.....	211
Results of Regional Tournaments.....	212
Results of Semi-State Tournaments.....	212
Results of State Final Tournament.....	213
1961 State Basketball Champions.....	214
1961 State Basketball Runner-up.....	215
Previous State Basketball Champions.....	216
Arthur L. Trester Award.....	217
1961 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winners.....	218
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award.....	219
Attendance Report of Tournaments.....	221
Financial Report of Tournaments.....	223
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament.....	
TRACK AND FIELD	225
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments.....	233
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	250
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	254
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions.....	255
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	257
State Track and Field Meet Records.....	258
1961 State Track and Field Champions.....	259
440 Yard Dash Champion (New State Record).....	260
One Half Mile Run Champion (New State Record).....	261
Broad Jump Champion (New State Record).....	261
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Track Meets	262
GOLF	264
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments	267
Results of Sectional Golf Meets	270
Results of State Golf Meet	271
Previous State Golf Champions	272
1961 State Golf Champions.....	273
1961 State Golf Low Medalists.....	275
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meets.....	

BOARD OF CONTROL—1961-62



LESTER M. PARKER
President



LLOYD W. MILLER



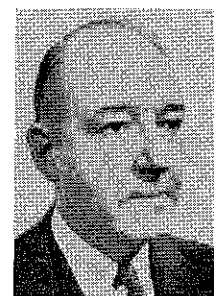
EUGENE HUDDLESTON



H. T. McCULLOUGH



BILL TISLOW



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



H. F. KELLER
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By
LESTER M. PARKER, President
Board of Control

The Indiana High School Athletic Association pauses to pay tribute to the late Assistant Commissioner, Robert S. Hinshaw, who will be long remembered for his distinguished service to this organization and his worthy contributions to high school athletics. His initiative, wisdom, and consideration for other people enabled him to become a leader of national prominence. His death was untimely and the IHSAA has felt the full impact of his departure. May the ideals of Mr. Hinshaw aid us in maintaining high standards of conduct and assuming responsibilities in a professional manner with all mankind in our future actions.

Through the foresight of such leaders, the Indiana High School Athletic Association has developed into an organization which all point to with pride. Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Mr. L. V. Phillips, and Mr. Robert S. Hinshaw have provided the wisdom, guidance, and courage to develop the fundamental principles and philosophy of our high school athletics. This philosophy is based upon fair play, sportsmanship, honesty, and cooperation.

The Indiana High School Athletic Association is a democratic organization in principle and practice. Each high school, by its own choice, may become a participating member in the activities. All high schools deem it a privilege to have the opportunity of becoming a member and of sharing the high esteem associated with its membership. Each school has a voice in electing a representative group to govern the activities. It is an impartial group of able, school men who have the foresight and wisdom to deal fairly with the conflicts and problems arising from the activities.

Along with participation, membership in the IHSAA involves definite obligations which should not be taken lightly. In accepting membership, it is the duty of each administrator to assume responsibility in interpreting the aims, policies, and regulations to his student body, to the community, and to the press. It is the responsibility of the administrator to promote the athletic program on a high level in a professional manner. The administrator must take a firm position against pressure groups who seek selfish motives.

High standards should always be advocated and enthusiasm for the entire program is imperative if better welfare for our youth is promoted satisfactorily.

Also each athletic activity provides ample opportunity to improve the attitude of numerous spectators toward better sportsmanship, fair play, and clean living. The manner in which each contest is conducted sets a pattern for public relations. The personnel of any school fosters a better understanding with the community through good communications.

The Athletic Council, Board of Control, and our able Commissioner, L. V. Phillips, welcome constructive suggestions for their consideration in keeping our organization strong and vibrant. The official body has time to counsel, encourage, and assist all of those who are striving to improve the organization for the good of all participants. It is our belief that there is strength in unity. Through unity we can be effective as an organization dedicated to the youth of our land.

1961-62
ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the
years indicated)



OTTO ALBRIGHT
President

District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler)—1964
- Class 2—John E. Sharp, Goodland—1963
- Class 3—Lester M. Parker, Royal Center—1962
- Class 4—Harry E. Stoneburner, New Carlisle—1966
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1965

District II

- Class 1—Hubert M. Cline, Springfield Twp. (Mongo)—1965
- Class 2—Lester D. Davis, Atwood—1964
- Class 3—Floyd H. Baker, North Webster—1963
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1962
- Class 5—Phil N. Eskew, Huntington—1966

District III

- Class 1—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Hillsboro—1966
- Class 2—Otto Albright, President, Cayuga—1965
- Class 3—Herbert E. Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil)—1964
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1963
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1962

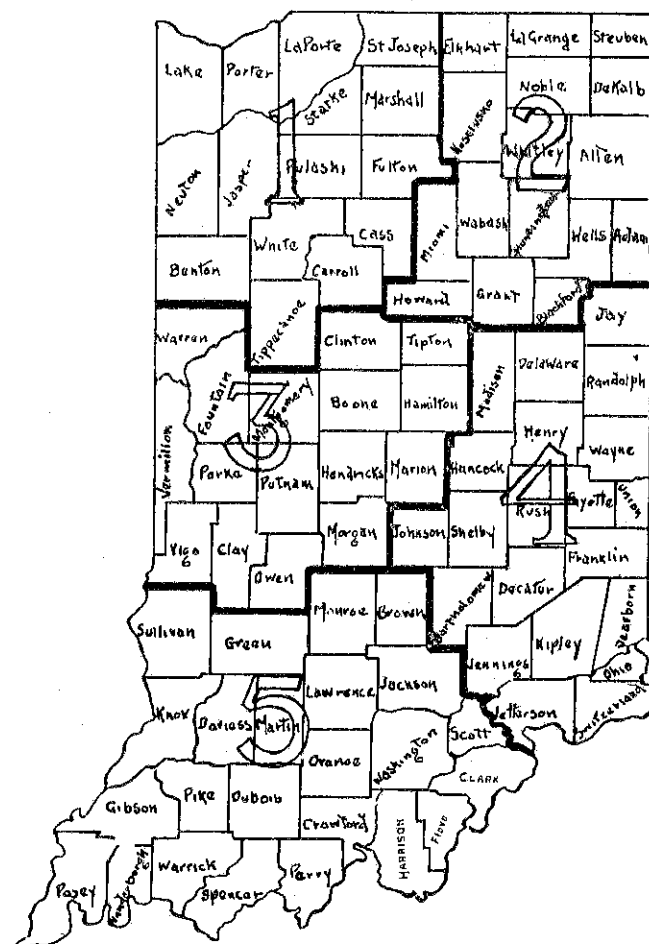
District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, Straughn—1962
- Class 2—Roger L. Anderson, Clarksburg—1966
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1965
- Class 4—Robert J. Shank, Union City—1964
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, Columbus—1963

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1963
- Class 2—Bill Tislow, Wheatland—1962
- Class 3—Herman E. Miller, Henryville—1966
- Class 4—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1965
- Class 5—Vacancy—1964

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—152
Second—132

Third—136
Fourth—140

Fifth—144
TOTAL—704

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1960

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A
Adams Central
(Monroe)
Akron
Alamo
Albany
Albion
Alexandria
Alfordsville
Alquina
(Connersville)
Ambia
Amo
Anderson:
High
St. Mary's
Andrews
Angola
Arcola
Argos
Arlington
Ashley
Attica
Atwood
Aubbeenaubee
Twp.
(Leiters Ford)
Auburn
Aurora
Austin
Avilla
Avon
(Indianapolis)

Baugo Twp.
(Elkhart)
Beaver Dam
(Akron)
Bedford
Beech Grove
Belle Union
(Fillmore)
Ben Davis
(Indpls.)
Berne-French
Twp. (Berne)
Bicknell
Birdseye
Blackhawk
(Pimento)
Bloomfield
Bloomington:
High
University
Bluffton
Boone Grove
Boonville
Borden
Boston
Boswell
Bourbon
Bowling Green
Brazil
Bremen
Brighton
(Howe)
Bristol
Bristow
Brook
Brookston
Brookville
Brownsburg

Brownstown
Brownsville
Bruceville
Bryant
Buffalo
Bunker Hill
Burlington
Burnettsville
Burney
Butler

C
Cadiz
(New Castle)
Calumet Twp.
(Gary)
Cambridge City
Camden
Campbellsburg
Cannelton
Carlisle-Haddon
(Carlisle)
Carmel
Carthage
Castle
(Newburgh)
Cayuga
Center
(Selma)
Center Grove
(Greenwood)
Centerville
Central
(Switz City)
Chalmers
Charlestown
Charlottesville

Chester Center
(Keystone)
Chesterton
Chili
Chrisney
Churubusco
Clarksburg
Clarksville
Clark Twp.
(Franklin)
Clay City
Claypool
Clayton
Clay Twp.
(Bunker Hill)
Clear Creek
(Huntington)
Clearspring
(Norman)
Clinton
Clinton Central
(Michigantown)
Clinton Twp.
(Wanatah)
Cloverdale
Coal City
Coal Creek Center
(New Richmond)
Coalmont
Colfax
Columbia City
Columbus
Concord Metrop.
tan (Elkhart)
Connersville
Cortland
Cory
Corydon Centra

Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver

Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elmhurst
(Ft. Wayne)
Elnora
Elwood:
Wendell L.
Willkie

D
Dale
Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur:
High
Catholic
Decatur Central
(Indpls.)
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Delphi
DeMotte
Deputy
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dover
(Thorntown)
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer Central

F
Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Farmland
Fayette-Central
(Connersville)
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flora
Fontanet
Fort Branch
Fort Wayne:
Bishop Luers
Central
Central
Catholic

Concordia
North Side
South Side
Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Central
(Acton)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
(Fowler)
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

G
Galveston
Garrett
Gary:
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Low Wallace
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wm. A. Wirt
Gaston
Geneva
Georgetown
Gilead
(Macy)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Goodland
Goshen
Gosport
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Graysville

Greencastle
Greene Twp.
(So. Bend)
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greens Fork
Greenwood
Griffith
Grovertown

H
Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond:
Bishop Noll
Clark (P. O.
Whiting)
High
Morton
Technical
Hancock Central
(Greenfield)
Hanna
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Liberty)
Hartford Center
(Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hauser
(Hope)
Hazleton
Hebron
Helmsburg
Heltonville
Henryville
Highland
Highland
(Anderson)

Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Howe Military
(Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington:
Catholic
High
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huron
Hymera

I

Idaville
Indianapolis:
Arsenal
Technical
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual
Sacred Heart
Seccina
School for Blind
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Wood
Ireland

J

Jac-Cen-Del
(Osgood)
Jackson Central
(Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)

Jackson Twp.
(Warren)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Kempton)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville

K

Kendallville
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirklin
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

L and M
(Lyons)
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette:
Central Catholic
Jefferson
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange

Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lancaster Twp.
(Huntington)
Lanesville
Lapaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Lauramie Twp.
(Stockwell)
Laurel
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
(Lawrence)
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Lee L. Driver
(Winchester)
Leesburg
Leo
(Grabill)
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Twp.
(Chesterton)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)
Linden
Linton-Stockton
(Linton)
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee:
High
St. John's
Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville

M

Mackey
Madison:
Consolidated
High
Shawe Memorial
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Madison Twp.
(Portland)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)
Manchester
(North
Manchester)
Manilla
Marengo
Marion:
High
Bennett
Markleville
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Mays
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metea
(Lucerne)
Mexico
Michigan City:
Elston Sr.
St. Mary's
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Miltown
Milroy
Milton

N

Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazelton)
Mt. St. Francis
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie:
Burris
Central
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
New Carlisle
New Castle

New Goshen
New Harmony
New Haven
New Marion
(Holton)
New Market
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Washington
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
Noble Twp.
(Wabash)
North Central
(Farmersburg)
North Central
(Indianapolis)
North Central
(Ramsey)
North Dearborn
(Guilford)
North Judson
North Liberty
North Posey
(Poseyville)
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster
(Kokomo)

O

Oak Hill
(Converse)
Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Oolitic

Orland
Orleans
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Otwell
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Penn
(Mishawaka)
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Piercetown
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield:
Charlton
High
Plainville
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)

Portage Twp.
(East Gary)
Portland
Prairie
(Sharpsville)
Prairie Creek
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)

R

Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Riverdale
(St. Joe)
River Forest
(Hobart)
Roachdale
Roann
Roanoke
Rochester
Rockcreek
(Huntington)
Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
(Hartford City)
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Rosdale
Rossville
Royal Center
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville

S	Southwestern (Shelbyville)	Trafalgar	Wakarusa
Saint Bernice	South Whitley	Triton	Waldron
Saint Ferdinand (Ferdinand)	Spartanburg	(Fairland)	Walkerton
Saint Paul	(Lynn)	Tunnelton	Wallace
Salamonie Twp. (Warren)	Speedway	Turkey Run (Marshall)	Walnut Grove (Arcadia)
Salem	Spencer	Twelve Mile	Wanatah
Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)	Spiceland	Tyner	Ward Jackson (Saratoga)
Sandborn	Springfield Twp. (Brookville)	U	Warren Central (Indpls.)
Sandcreek Twp. (Greensburg)	Springfield Twp. (Mongo)	Union (Modoc)	Warsaw
Sandusky (Greensburg)	Springs Valley (French Lick)	Union Center (Markle)	Washington: Catholic High
San Pierre	Spurgeon	Union City- Wayne (Union City)	Washington- Clay (South Bend)
Scottsburg	Star City	Union Mills	Washington Twp. (Logansport)
Seegar (W. Lebanon)	Standal	Union Twp. (Bargersville)	Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
Selma	Stilesville	Union Twp. (Hamlet)	Waterloo
Selvin (Dale)	Stillwell	Union Twp. (Huntington)	Waveland
Seymour	Stinesville	Unionville	Wawaka
Sharpsville	Straughn	Urbana	Waynetown
Shawswick (Bedford)	Sullivan	V	Webster
Shelbyville	Sulphur Springs	Vallonia	Wells (Jamestown)
Sheridan	Summitville	Valparaiso	Western (Russiaville)
Shipshewana-Scott (Shipshewana)	Sunman	Van Buren	Westfield
Shoals	Swayzee	Van Buren (Brazil)	West Lafayette
Sidney	Syracuse	Veedersburg	West Twp. (Plymouth)
Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	T	Vernon	West Vigo (W. Terre Haute)
Silver Lake	Talma (Rochester)	Vernon Twp. (Fortville)	Westville
Smithville	Tampico (Crothersville)	Versailles	Wheatfield
Solsberry	Tefft	Vevay	Wheatland
Somerset	Tell City	Vincennes: Central Catholic High	Wheeler
South Bend:	Tennyson	W	Whiteland
Adams	Terre Haute:	Wabash	White's (Wabash)
Central	Garfield	Wadena (Fowler)	Whitestown
Riley	Gerstmeyer		Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
St. Joseph's	Laboratory		
Washington	Schulte		
South Central (Elizabeth)	Wiley		
Southport (Indpls.)	Thorntown		
Southwestern (Hanover)	Tippecanoe		
Southwestern (Lafayette)	Tipton		
	Tipton Twp. (Onward)		
	Topeka		

14

Whitewater (Richmond)	Williamsport	Wolf Lake Woodlan (Woodburn)	Z
Whiting	Winamac	Worthington	Zionsville
Wilkinson	Windfall		Total Full Mem- bership ... 690
Williams	Winslow	Y	
Williamsburg	Wolcott	Yorktown	
	Wolcottville	Young America	

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Gary:	Michigan City:	Pleasant View Jr. (Richmond)	Springfield Twp. (Michigan City)
Andrean	Elston Jr.	Richmond:	Terre Haute:
Pulaski Jr.	Munster:	Dennis Jr.	Scott Jr.
Hammond:	Wilbur Wright Jr.	Hibberd Jr.	Wilson Jr.
Irving Jr.		Test Jr.	
Honeyville (Topeka)			

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Membership 14

Total Memberships 704

15

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA. March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred four (704) member high schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-eight years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville.

Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).

Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased.)
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpack, Freeland Park (Fowler).
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-laws.

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools,

with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in Football.
- b. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:
Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924

Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestants with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. The points shall be divided equally.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12 Inch Baseball) shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who

engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school on September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening

day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one day.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game. Note: Effective 1959.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSA, by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSA for such length of time as the IHSA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager

of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following: (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) twelve dual meets and two tournaments in addition to the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle, unless, due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official score book, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 32. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required

for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew. (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4.)

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester. Note: Not retroactive for midyear students enrolled prior to the 1956-57 school year.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same sea-

son, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports. (This rule is effective for all students who enroll in high school after May 23, 1959.)

Rule 1a. Students shall be ineligible for any interschool athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. (This rule is effective until August 15, 1963 for all students who have been enrolled in high school prior to May 23, 1959.)

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSA. If it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his high school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No

awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.

11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rules 1 and 1a.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

48

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

49

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

50

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

51

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

5.

Q. How may high school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old

school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

58

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

59

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home high school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. * * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game. * * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game. * * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding. * * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No. * * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The *Sponsor's Handbook* explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organization, school, and community. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws. * * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school principal or principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school principal

or principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th and 10th grades.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

66

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

67

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

68

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

69

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

70

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: **An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.**

71

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in interschool athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

72

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "Enrollment.")

73

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

74

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

75

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

78

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

79

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

80

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

81

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 19, 1960

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1960 Handbook.

2. The Board, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditors report. No securities had been purchased or sold since the audit as of July 1, 1960. A U. S. Treasury Bill, maturity value \$10,000.00, was deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank for sale with the proceeds to be deposited to the checking account of the IHSAA for current expenses.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1961 Final Basketball Tourney on March 18. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contract were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held Tuesday, October 25, 1960, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held November 5, 1960. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under revised regulations that were adopted for the 1959 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that the revised regulations and other details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school held August 8-11, 1960, at Indiana University. A total of 350 coaches were registered during the four day period. Receipts from registrations were, \$357.00. Expenditures for the school were, \$1,896.73; with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,539.73.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

President Leo J. Costello and Commissioner L. V. Phillips gave a detailed report on the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations' Annual Meeting held at East Glacier Park, Montana, July 2-7, 1960. This meeting was attended by President Costello, Council President Judson S. Erne, Commissioner Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw and Herman Keller, who attended as the President of the National Federation.

President Costello stated that he considered the meeting not only interesting but also very beneficial to the IHSAA. President Costello and Commissioner Phillips were complimentary of the way President Herman Keller presided and handled the meeting.

During the formal banquet, Chief Old Person inducted President Keller into the Black Feet Indian Tribe and conferred upon him the title of Chief High Eagle.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Mr. Jessie Owens of the Illinois Youth Commission, Chicago, Illinois, to be the principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 28, 1960, at the Manual High School Auditorium.

SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available, upon request, a sum not to exceed \$50.00, to each of the seven divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Association for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings to be held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Annual Meeting.

RULES CLINIC AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state. The films will be distributed by the Audio-Visual Center of Indiana University.

GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL—THOMAS KEEFER, JOHN SHAFER AND MICHAEL BENNS

The above named boys reside with parents in Garrett. During the 1959-60 school year they attended the ninth grade at Our Lady of the Lake Seminary, Syracuse, Indiana. There has been no change of

residence on the part of the parents. These three students plan to transfer to Garrett for the 1960-61 school year. Principal Ben Simpson requested a ruling on their residence eligibility.

Decision—If Thomas Keefer, John Shafer and Michael Benns enrolled at Garrett High School, they will make themselves ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Garrett.

GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL—WALTER SHUTT

This boy's legal residence is with his father in Toledo, Ohio. The mother is a patient at the Toledo State Hospital. During the 1959-60 school year Walter attended Michigan Lutheran Seminary, Saginaw, Michigan. This year the father has placed Walter in the home of a relative at Garrett, where the boy will enroll in high school. There has been no change of residence on the part of the father.

Decision—Walter Shutt will be ineligible as to residence at Garrett High School for one calendar year from the date of enrollment.

MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL—LEONARD CHARLES GRUPP

During semester one of the 1959-60 school year this boy attended Wheaton Academy, Wheaton, Illinois. The parents resided in Glen Ellyn, Illinois. Between semesters the parents moved to Europe for business reasons. Leonard was placed in the home of an older brother at North Manchester, Indiana. In January, 1960, he enrolled in Manchester High School.

Decision—Leonard Charles Grupp is considered eligible as to residence in Manchester High School.

NEW MEMBER

Gary Andean High School was approved for modified membership in the IHSAA for the 1960-61 school year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on September 15, at 9:30 a.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 15, 1960

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$100,000.00 had become due and payable, September 15, 1960, and that a new issue of U. S. Treasury Bills, maturity value \$100,000.00, due March 16, 1961, had been purchased. It also reported that an additional \$110,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills would mature before the end of September. The Board directed that these funds be used to pay the special distribution (estimated at \$98,000.00) to be made October 1, 1960, and that the remainder be deposited in the IHSAA checking account.

IHSAA CLINICS

The Board approved holding state clinics for coaches of wrestling and swimming with the understanding that these clinics be sponsored and financed by the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of cross country officials from which referee-starters are to be assigned to cross country sectional and state meets.

DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Bank records disclosed that a distribution check in the amount of \$125.00, issued to Tennyson High School, October 1, 1959, had never been cashed. The school reported that the check had never been received. The American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company was directed to stop payment on the lost check. The Commissioner was directed to issue a duplicate in the amount of \$125.00 to Tennyson High School.

BRIDGETON HIGH SCHOOL

The Trustee of Racoon Township (Parke County) had announced that Bridgeton High School would be discontinued beginning with the present school year and that students would be transferred to other high schools. The Trustee's action in closing Bridgeton High School is now being contested in the court. A number of students have enrolled in other schools on transfer. The IHSAA had been asked about the residence eligibility of former Bridgeton High School students now enrolled in other schools without a change of residence. Action concerning this matter was postponed pending further information on the Bridgeton situation.

NORTH VERNON-GREENSBURG GAME

Three officials who worked the North Vernon-Greensburg football game at Greensburg, September 9, 1960, had reported unsportsmanlike conduct of a serious nature. The reports were very critical of the North Vernon coach for his conduct during the game. The Commissioner was directed to request the principals and head football coaches of the two schools to appear before the Board of Control at the next scheduled meeting, October 6, 1960.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the renewal of Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance for IHSAA Office employees. Approval was also given to extended services which previously had not been included in the policy.

Approval was given for the employment of part time clerical help as may be needed to assist the two full time office secretaries.

The Board discussed the replacement of some of the older office furniture and fixtures. No action was taken pending recommendations from the Commissioner's office.

CARLISLE-HADDON HIGH SCHOOL—LONNIE JONES

This student is from a broken home. During the 1959-60 school year Lonnie resided with his mother and attended Oaktown High

School. This year he is with his father and is enrolled in Carlisle-Haddon High School.

Principal Harry E. Knotts, Oaktown and Principal Charles L. Willis, Carlisle, each filed statements indicating that it was necessary for Lonnie to transfer to Carlisle-Haddon.

Decision—Lonnie Jones is considered eligible as to residence at Carlisle-Haddon High School.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN ALLEN

This student resides with his father and is a senior in Franklin High School. During the school year, 1959-60, John attended Kentucky Military Institute. He returned to Franklin High School at the beginning of the present school year. There was no change of residence on the part of the father.

Decision—John Allen is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Franklin High School this semester.

HARTFORD CITY HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY READING

Larry's parents are divorced. The court awarded custody to the mother at Roll. Recently the court changed the order, giving custody to the father in Hartford City. Larry has transferred from Roll High School to Hartford City High School. A copy of the court's order changing custody from the mother to the father was filed with the IHSAA.

Decision—Larry Reading is considered eligible as to residence at Hartford City High School.

WINAMAC HIGH SCHOOL—DON HOLMES

This boy's father died in 1956. Since that time his stepmother has provided a home for Don in Monticello, where he has been enrolled in high school the past two years. This year he is living in the home of a farmer in the Monroe-Winamac District and is enrolled in Winamac High School. Principal Harry Cords requested a ruling on Don's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Investigation at Monticello revealed that: (1) Don's former home still exists in Monticello. (2) His conduct was such that the stepmother appealed to relatives to assist her in disciplining the boy. (3) Failing to correct the situation, the relatives found a home for Don near Winamac.

Decision—It is the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that this boy's change of residence to Winamac was the result of his own misconduct and not because he no longer had a home available at Monticello.

Don Holmes, therefore, is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, beginning on the date of enrollment at Winamac.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on October 6, at 9:30 a.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 6, 1960

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STARTING TIME FOR CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

It was decided that IHSAA Cross Country Meets be scheduled on Central Standard Time with the understanding that for administrative reasons a center principal may request an adjustment in the time schedule set by the Board of Control.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills came due on September 15, and the money was reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills, due March 16, 1961. He further reported that U. S. Treasury Bills due September 22, (\$30,000.00) and September 29, (\$80,000.00) had been deposited in the checking account for current operating costs and the Special Distribution to member schools October 1, 1960.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1960-61 school year: Full Memberships—690; Modified Memberships—13; Associate Memberships—1; Total 704.

CROSS PLAINS HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID POLING

During the 1959-60 school year this student resided with his parents in the Metropolitan School District of Madison and attended Madison Central High School. At the beginning of the present school year Madison Central consolidated with Madison High of the same district under the name of Madison Consolidated High School. David transferred to Cross Plains without a change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—David Poling is considered ineligible as to residence at Cross Plains High School for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

HAMMOND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL—JORGE ORTEGON

A question had arisen regarding this student's date of birth. On the basis of a birth certificate filed by Director H. H. Wilson of Hammond Technical and issued from Nueve Rosita, State of Coahila, Mexico, the Board of Control approved, December 28, 1941, as the date of birth for Jorge Ortegon in so far as interscholastic athletic eligibility is concerned.

LEO HIGH SCHOOL—ALVIN CHAPMAN

During the past two years this student resided with his parents and attended Buffalo High School. The past summer he changed his residence to the home of his married sister at Grabill, Indiana. He is now enrolled in Leo High School. There was no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—Alvin Chapman is considered ineligible as to residence at Leo High School for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled at Leo (August 30, 1960).

SOLSBERRY HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT LEE HARTLEY

This student formerly resided with his parents in Dallas, Texas, where he was enrolled in Boude Storey High School. Prior to the opening of the 1960-61 school year he changed his residence to the home of his grandmother at Solsberry, Indiana, where he is now enrolled in Solsberry High School. There was no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—Robert Lee Hartley is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Solsberry High School this semester.

UNSPORTSMANLIKE CONDUCT OF FOOTBALL COACHES

A. North Vernon and Greensburg Football Game

Officials of the Greensburg-North Vernon football game, played at Greensburg, September 9, 1960, filed detailed reports on the unsportsmanlike conduct in connection with the game. They were especially critical of the conduct of Coach Terry Holthouser of North Vernon. It was also reported that football Coach Richard Revalee of Greensburg had failed to keep his players under proper control. Principal M. L. Livingston and Coach Holthouser appeared before the Board for North Vernon, along with Assistant Superintendent M. L. Hedge and Coach Revalee for Greensburg. The two coaches admitted their indiscretions as reported by the officials.

Both coaches were directed to write apologies to all three officials, with copies to their principals for filing with the IHSAA Office. It was also understood that the principals were to report immediately to the IHSAA any unsportsmanlike conduct of their coaches in the future.

B. Marion-Huntington Freshman Football Game

Officials of the Marion-Huntington freshman football game at Huntington, September 16, 1960, reported that Marion Coach Ray Farley was guilty of unsportsmanlike conduct including the use of profanity in addressing the officials. Principal John M. Hougland (Marion) reported that he had reprimanded Coach Farley. He also filed with the IHSAA a copy of an apology Coach Farley had written the officials.

Principal Hougland was directed to report to the IHSAA immediately any further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coach Farley.

C. Richland (Luce Twp.)-Owensville Football Game

Officials of the Owensville-Richland (Luce Township) football game played at Owensville, September 9, 1960, reported that Coach Charles Harbison and players of Richland had acted in an unsportsmanlike manner including the use of profanity during the contest. Principal Robert Harris of Richland reported that he

had reprimanded Coach Harbison and the players and that he believed there would be no repetition of the conduct that had occurred in the game with Owensville.

Coach Harbison was directed to write a written apology to each of the game officials and to file copies with Principal Harris for transmission to the IHSAA Office. Principal Harris was directed to report immediately to the IHSAA any further unsportsmanlike conduct of Richland's coach or players.

DAYTON HIGH SCHOOL—JACK ROBERTS

John Mikels, umpire in a baseball game between Dayton and Battle Ground, September 19, 1960, reported that he had been addressed by Jack Roberts of the Dayton team in very unsportsmanlike language for which the player was ejected from the game. The boy declined to apologize at the time, but later sent Umpire Mikels a written apology with a copy to the IHSAA.

Decision—Jack Roberts is placed on probation in the IHSAA during the remainder of the 1960-61 school year. Principal David E. Thayer is directed to report immediately to the IHSAA any further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Jack Roberts. Failure on the part of the principal to make such a report may result in a penalty being assessed against Dayton High School.

BRIDGETON HIGH SCHOOL—DISCONTINUED

Beginning with the 1960-61 school year, Bridgeton High School was discontinued by the Township Trustee and students were transferred to Brazil, Rockville, Rosedale, and Van Buren (Clay County) High Schools. An action was filed in the Parke County Circuit Court that had for its purpose the setting aside of the Trustee's action thereby resulting in the continuance of Bridgeton High School. The principals of the four schools where former Bridgeton students had been transferred asked about their athletic eligibility. Action was deferred until the Court made a final decision.

On September 27, 1960, Parke County Superintendent of Schools, J. W. Conlin, reported to the IHSAA that the Court had upheld the Trustee in his action closing Bridgeton High School.

Decision—The Board of Control ruled that the students enrolled in Bridgeton during the 1959-60 school year may be considered eligible as to residence immediately in the schools to which they transferred, provided of course they were eligible when Bridgeton High School closed.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association, October 26 and 27.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEAL ALLOWANCE

The Board approved an increase in the meal allowance to be paid to one coach and actual participants in the state cross country meet from each school. The allowance is now \$1.75.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, October 26, at 2:00 p.m. (CDT) in the IHSAA Office.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1960

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CONDUCT OF FOOTBALL COACHES

At the previous meeting the Board of Control directed several football coaches who had been reported for unsportsmanlike conduct toward officials to apologize to the officials in writing and to file copies with the IHSAA. The Commissioner reported that all apologies were on file.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Principal Charles Kennedy of Jackson Township High School (Valparaiso) had reported to the IHSAA that the Special Distribution Check for that school had been lost in the mail. Approval was given to issue a duplicate check.

CHESTERTON HIGH SCHOOL

Principal George Kriviskey of Chesterton High School had requested approval to schedule a baseball game between Chesterton High School and the Indiana State Prison.

Approval was not given.

DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—JACK VANNICE

This student resides with his parents in the Danville-Center Township District and is presently enrolled as a junior in Danville High School. He first entered the ninth grade at New Winchester (Marion Township, Hendricks County). He withdrew from New Winchester, September 26, 1960, and enrolled in Danville High School. During the entire time Jack has been in high school his parents have resided in Center Township and there has been no change of residence from one school corporation to the other on the part of his parents.

Decision—Jack Vannice is ineligible as to residence at Danville High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Danville this semester.

WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY BOOTH

Larry Booth resided with his mother and step-father during the 1959-60 school year in the Mentone district and attended Mentone High School. This year he is residing with a brother in the Warsaw district and is attending Warsaw High School.

There was no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—Larry Booth is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Warsaw this semester.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY REFEREE-STARTER

Paul Underwood of Goshen was approved as starter-referee for the State Cross Country Meet, November 5, 1960. A fee of \$35.00 was approved for his services.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

As a result of a survey conducted by the IHSAA and the Purdue University swimming staff, the Board approved fixing minimum standards of performance as a requirement for students to enter the IHSAA State Swimming Meet. The minimum standards will be published in the 1960 December Bulletin.

WRESTLING MEETS

Consideration was given to the selection of IHSAA sectional wrestling sites. Final action was postponed until a later meeting.

BOWLING

Because the IHSAA does not sponsor bowling as an interschool sport, the Board of Control decided to continue the policy of placing no restrictions on high school students participating in independent amateur bowling. It is recommended however that students observe the rules of the American Junior Bowling Congress.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, November 9, at 9:30 a.m. (CDT) in the IHSAA Office.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 9, 1960

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

SEYMOUR-CLEARSPRING HIGH SCHOOL—HOWARD STEWART

On October 22, 1958, the Board of Control approved an agreement with Seymour High School to the effect that for a period of three years Seymour High School would not use a transfer student in athletics until his residence eligibility had been cleared through the IHSAA Office. Principal Joseph N. Cull had been following the terms of this agreement.

Prior to the opening of the present school year Howard Stewart, who had attended Clearspring High School last year, and his mother moved to Seymour. Howard enrolled at Seymour and went out for football before his residence eligibility was cleared with the IHSAA. He participated briefly in a game with North Vernon, won by Seymour, 39-0. When Principal Cull discovered his error he immediately forfeited the game to North Vernon and ruled Howard ineligible at Seymour because Seymour had neglected to comply with the special agreement with the IHSAA in a case of this kind.

Howard and his mother have now moved back to Clearspring where he again enrolled in high school. No undue influence has been charged by anyone connected with the case.

Principal Charles R. West of Clearspring had requested a clarification of Howard's residence eligibility status at Clearspring.

Decision—After giving careful consideration to statements filed by the principals of the two schools concerned it is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the failure of Principal Cull to comply with Seymour's special agreement with the IHSAA should not apply to Howard Stewart now that he is enrolled in another school. Principal Cull is warned to comply strictly with the agreement in the future. He is also to direct his coaches not to have players on the bench in uniform whose eligibility has not been cleared through the principal.

IHSAA CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING MEETS

Sites were approved for the 1961 sectional, regional and state wrestling meets with the understanding that this information will be published in the December Bulletin. Admission prices were approved for publication in the December Bulletin.

1961 CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

Invitations for the 1961 sectional basketball tourney sites were checked along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Careful consideration was given to sites where two or more invitations had been received. Except for those sites where additional information is needed, tentative selections were made with the understanding the entire list will be reviewed at a later date.

IHSAA STATE SWIMMING MEETS

Approval was given for standards of performance required of contestants in order to be eligible to enter the State Swimming Meet with the understanding that these standards will be published in the December Bulletin.

LOGANSPOUT HIGH SCHOOL—COACH HARVEY ROBERTS

The Commissioner reported that Harvey Roberts had filed a copy of his apology for unsportsmanlike remarks made to official Allan Stanley (Westfield) at a football game between Logansport and Rensselaer, September 16, 1960.

LEXINGTON—DEPUTY HIGH SCHOOL

With less than six minutes remaining in a basketball game, November 1, 1960, between Lexington and Deputy, Coach William Blagrave of Lexington chose to take his team from the floor and forfeit the game because he said he had only four eligible players left on his team.

Decision—In removing his team from the floor before the end of the contest, Coach Blagrave committed two violations as follows:

(a) Rule 3, Section 1 of the Official Basketball Rules says:

"A team must start with five players, but if it has no substitutes to replace disqualified players it must continue with less than five."

(b) IHSAA Division III, Rule 20 says:

"Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA."

Lexington High School is warned that further violation of either of the above rules will be considered cause for suspension of the school from the IHSAA for a period not to exceed one year.

LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal John Miller and reserve football Coach Ken Schreiber were requested to appear before the Board of Control, November 19, 1960, in connection with charges of unsportsmanlike conduct at the LaPorte-South Bend Riley reserve football game, played at Riley, October 26, 1960.

NEW MEMBER

Fort Wayne Aboite Township Junior High School was accepted for Modified Membership in the IHSAA.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:00 a.m. November 19, in the Memorial Building, Purdue University, Lafayette, Room 209.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

West Lafayette, Indiana, November 19, 1960

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that a Treasury Bill (maturity value, \$5,000.00) was sold and the proceeds deposited in the IHSAA checking account to cover current expenses. The amount deposited was \$4,951.56.

LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal John R. Miller and Freshman Football Coach Kenneth Schreiber appeared before the Board of Control in connection with

a charge of unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coach Schreiber toward Referee Richard P. Morrison in the LaPorte-South Bend Riley Freshman football game, played at South Bend, October 26, 1960. Previous to the meeting Coach Schreiber had apologized in writing to Referee Morrison and South Bend Riley school officials.

Referee Morrison had charged that the obnoxious tactics of Coach Schreiber had been reflected among the players on the field. With a few minutes remaining in the fourth quarter, referee Morrison forfeited the game to South Bend Riley.

Coach Schreiber admitted that he had been in error and that such unsportsmanlike conduct would not be repeated. Principal Miller assured the Board of Control that unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coach Schreiber or any other member of the LaPorte coaching staff would not be tolerated.

Coach Schreiber complained that Referee Morrison was not dressed in proper attire on the field. The Commissioner was directed to inform Referee Morrison that he is to appear in regulation attire when officiating for IHSAA member schools.

ORLAND—BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOLS

During the fourth quarter of a basketball game between Orland and Brighton, November 4, 1960, there was a discrepancy between the official scorebook and the scoreboard. Time was called so that Referees Ronald Hosinski and Len Buczkowski could check the score. The officials charged that Principal George Dietrich of Orland stationed himself behind the scorers' bench, where he engaged in unwarranted and prolonged interference with the work of the officials in checking the score. Referee Hosinski stated that Principal Dietrich's interruptions delayed the game twenty minutes.

In the information filed on this case there was some indications of a lack of proper cooperation between the home and visiting scorers in keeping check on the score.

Decision—

1. Principal George Dietrich of Orland is warned that any undue interference on his part with the officials will jeopardize the standing of his school in the IHSAA.

2. Principal Dietrich of Orland and Principal R. L. Kraning of Brighton are directed to have their bench officials thoroughly familiarize themselves with the scorers and timers manual, as published in the Official Basketball Rules for 1960-61.

SHIPSHEWANA-SCOTT—ROME CITY HIGH SCHOOLS

A basketball game between Shipshewana-Scott and Rome City High Schools, November 10, 1960, at Shipshewana, ended with the score 65-59 in favor of Rome City. The game was officiated by Frank J. Hoagburg and Louis M. Roach, both of Fort Wayne. Principal Lynn Brown and Coach Harold Coffman of Shipshewana appeared before the Board of Control in connection with unsportsmanlike conduct toward the referees.

The referees reported the following: (a) With about four minutes remaining, Coach Coffman came on the floor to protest a decision, for which he received a technical foul. (b) Fans threw debris on the floor. (c) At the end of the game fans came on the floor using

abusive language. (d) Referee Hoagburg was shoved against the wall. (e) School officials cleared way for referees to get to their dressing room. (f) Referees requested police escort to their car which was provided by a State Trooper and local constable. (g) Fans followed referees and attempted to force their car off the highway. (h) At Ligonier an attempt was made to block the line of traffic for referees' car, which could have caused a serious accident. (i) Referees stopped at the Ligonier State Police Post for a period of time and proceeded without further incident.

Coach Coffman admitted his error in going on the floor. He also said he thought the officials were letting the game get out of hand. The officials said the game was under control at all times. Principal Brown told the Board of Control that measures had been taken to assure good sportsmanship in the future.

Decision—

1. Shipshewana-Scott High School is placed on probation for one calendar year, ending, November 19, 1961.

2. Coach Harold Coffman is emphatically reminded that IHSAA rules provide that officials are to be mutually agreed upon prior to the contest and that their decisions shall be considered final and binding. A coach who goes on the floor to protest and argue decisions definitely places his school's membership in jeopardy in the IHSAA. Coach Coffman is further reminded that it is the coach's responsibility to keep players from getting out of hand on the floor. A player who is out of hand should be immediately removed by the coach.

3. Principal Brown is directed to inform his fans that mistreatment of referees will not be tolerated. Wherever it is found that a member will not or cannot provide protection for the game officials, the Board of Control will not hesitate to invoke suspension as the penalty.

WHITE'S SCHOOL—LAGRO

Principal Lawrence Wade reported that James Coyne (White's), who had participated in three quarters of the "B" game, was inadvertently used two quarters in the "A" game played with Lagro on November 16, 1960. The score of the "A" game was White's 85-Lagro 44. Principal Wade forfeited the game to Lagro.

Principal Wade was directed by the Board of Control to follow the recommendation of the IHSAA Athletic Council that players who have participated in four quarters not be permitted to be on the bench in uniform.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued work on the details for the 1961 state championship basketball tourney series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series. It was understood that final approval would be given at the next meeting for all basketball tourney information to be published in the January Bulletin.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to hire the necessary extra help to conduct the state tournament.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on December 10, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1960

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CLAY TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (Miami County)—BOBBY LEE RAY

This boy formerly lived with his grandmother and was enrolled at Oak Hill High School. He is now living with his mother in Clay Township (Miami County) and is enrolled in Clay Township High School. Principal William G. Jones, Oak Hill, first indicated that the move was necessary in order that Bobby Lee have a home. After further investigation he changed his decision about the necessity for the change. Clay Township High School requests a ruling from the Board of Control on the case.

Decision—Bobby Lee Ray is considered ineligible as to residence at Clay Township High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL—UMIT KESIM

This boy is a native of Turkey where he attended school prior to the death of his father. Umit is now the ward of an uncle who resides in Elkhart, where he is enrolled in high school. Principal C. P. Woodruff requested a ruling on the amount of enrollment eligibility this boy has remaining.

Decision—After careful consideration of the information on file, the Board ruled that Umit Kesim may be considered eligible as to enrollment the remainder of the present school year and all of the 1961-62 school year.

HAMMOND NOLL HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD HIGGINS

This boy formerly resided with his mother and attended Chicago Wendell Phillips High School. He now resides with an aunt in Gary and is enrolled at Hammond Noll. There was no change of residence by the mother. The mother says Ronald was being attacked by teenage gangs. The Principal of Wendell Phillips High School did not state that the move was necessary in order to have a home.

Decision—Ronald Higgins is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Bishop Noll this school year.

NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (Indianapolis)—PAUL ROBERT CLARK

During the 1959-60 school year this boy was enrolled in the Indiana School for the Blind. With the approval of Principal Arthur

Mosele of the School for the Blind, Paul transferred to North Central High School (Indianapolis) where he desires to participate in wrestling.

Decision—Paul Robert Clark is considered eligible for participation in interschool wrestling at North Central High School.

NATIONAL FEDERATION AND FOOTBALL RULES MEETING

Approval was given for the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to attend the meetings of National Federation executives and the National Alliance Football Rules Committee in Chicago, January 1-5, 1961.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner was authorized to adjust the working schedule in the office in order that each of the office secretaries may have a brief vacation during the holiday period.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING, JUNE, 1961

Approval was given for the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel as the site for the Board Meeting to be held June 17-19, 1961. It was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner are to be invited as guests at this meeting.

ANNUAL MEETING AND CLINICS

The Commissioner's office was authorized to secure speakers for IHSAA Annual Meeting and also for clinics sponsored by the IHSAA.

COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1960. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 4:

Ray P. Gallivan, Whiting	45
Harry E. Stoneburner, New Carlisle	70

Harry E. Stoneburner elected to serve five years, beginning, July 1, 1961.

DISTRICT II—Class 5:

James H. Butler, Marion	9
Phil N. Eskew, Huntington	61
Norman R. Moser, New Haven	26
Harold E. Windmiller, Ft. Wayne Central	21

Phil N. Eskew elected to serve five years, beginning, July 1, 1961.

DISTRICT III—Class 1:

R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Hillsboro	71
---------------------------------------	----

R. M. "Dick" Liechty elected to serve five years, beginning, July 1, 1961.

DISTRICT IV—Class 2:

Roger L. Anderson, Clarksburg	81
-------------------------------------	----

Roger L. Anderson elected to serve five years beginning, July 1, 1961.

DISTRICT V—Class 3:

J. W. Kern McGlothlin, Ft. Branch	56
Herman E. Miller, Henryville	63

Herman E. Miller elected to serve five years, beginning, July 1, 1961.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1961 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament. It is understood that Mr. Gorman is to receive \$400.00 as remuneration for his services.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage of the tourneys under the same plan as was in effect last year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 14 and 15, 1961, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 14 and 15, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HAMMOND BISHOP NOLL HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD HIGGINS

Ronald Higgins was ruled ineligible as to residence, December 10, 1960, by the Board of Control. Reverend A. Zimmerman, Principal of Bishop Noll had requested that the case be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Decision—After giving careful consideration to all information on file concerning this case, the Board unanimously voted to make no change in the previous decision.

MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL— BERNARD HOOVER

This student resided with his parents, Staff Sgt. and Mrs. Claire Hoover, in Denver, Colorado, where he was enrolled in high school. Bernard withdrew from school in Denver and enrolled, November 30, 1960, at Elston Senior High School, at Michigan City, Indiana. There was no change of residence on the part of either parent.

Decision—When Bernard Hoover transferred from Denver to Elston Senior High School, Michigan City, Indiana, he automatically made himself ineligible for a period of one calendar year beginning, November 30, 1960.

FINANCES

In order to maintain an adequate balance to meet the Association's current expenses, the Commissioner reported a U. S. Treasury Bill, maturity value \$10,000.00, had been sold. The proceeds, \$9,956.06, were deposited in the IHSAA's checking account at the American Fletcher National Bank.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING, CHICAGO, ILL.

January 2-5, 1961

Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw reported on the changes made at the Annual Meeting of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee. Commissioner L. V. Phillips reported on the meeting held by the executives of state high school athletic associations.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that the 1961 Annual Meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will be held at the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, July 2 to 6.

Formerly it was customary for the host state to pay part of the expenses in connection with holding this convention; however, at the 1960 convention it was voted that the National Federation would charge a registration fee for those in attendance. This money is to be used to finance the convention. The cost to the IHSAA will be limited to whatever Indiana wishes to contribute to the convention in the way of entertainment. It is understood that this will be considered at a later meeting.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to the list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tourney.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance that has been in effect for the past several

years. The maximum coverage under this policy is \$250,000.00 each person and \$500,000.00 each accident with \$5,000.00 property damage.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television rights. It is understood that only the championship game of the sectional, regional and semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

6. The Board approved filming the games of the 1961 final state basketball tournament provided satisfactory arrangements can be made by the IHSAA Office for the photography.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1960 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 7:00 a.m. CST (8:00 a.m., Indianapolis Time), February 15, 1961, with immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1	School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4	School No. 4 drew Block No. 3

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3	School No. 7 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4	School No. 8 drew Block No. 8
School No. 3 drew Block No. 7	School No. 9 drew Block No. 12
School No. 4 drew Block No. 10	School No. 10 drew Block No. 5
School No. 5 drew Block No. 9	School No. 11 drew Block No. 1
School No. 6 drew Block No. 6	School No. 12 drew Block No. 11

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

DELAYED TELECASTS OF IHSAA BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

A request from an Indianapolis television station to tape the last half of each of the four semi-state final games, March 11, 1961, to be used in a delayed telecast program of more than an hour in length, was not approved. This action does not prevent the use of brief "highlights" of a few minutes in length on televised reports of any of the tourneys.

PORTER COUNTY SECTIONAL SITE

The Porter County Principals' Association, which had recommended that the 1961 sectional tournament be located at Valparaiso, had requested the Board of Control to give reasons for assigning the tournament to Chesterton High School. The Board outlined its reasons and

directed the Commissioner to send the Board's reply to all members of the Porter County Principals' Association.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, February 2, at 9:30 a.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ALL STAR CONTESTS

On January 11, 1961, the National Collegiate Athletic Association passed the following rule with reference to certain all-star contests, which reads in part as follows:

"He shall be denied his first year of varsity athletic competition if, following his graduation from high school and before his enrollment in college, he was a member of a squad which engaged in any all-star football or basketball contest which was not specifically approved by the appropriate state high school athletic association or, if interstate, by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations or all of the state high school athletic associations involved."

After giving careful consideration to the above NCAA rule, the Board of Control directed the Commissioner to send anyone requesting sanction of an all-star contest copies of the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws and policies pertaining to such contests.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with preliminary plans for holding the 1961 state championship series in track and golf.

WHITING HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD VRABEL AND DREW THOMAS

Ronald Vrabel lived with his parents at a Whiting postal address, which is located in the Hammond Clark District. He completed the eighth grade at St. John's parochial school in June, 1959. In September, 1959, he enrolled in Whiting High School at which time he gave his address as that of his brother in Whiting. He has participated in basketball at Whiting.

Drew Thomas lived with his mother at a Whiting postal address located in the Hammond Clark District. He completed the eighth grade at St. John's parochial school in June, 1960. In September, 1960, he enrolled in Whiting High School at which time he gave his address as that of his grandfather in Whiting. He has participated in basketball.

When Principal Ray P. Gallivan discovered that these two boys had enrolled as ninth grade students at Whiting without a change of residence on the part of the parents he requested a ruling on their residence eligibility.

Decision—If there was no undue influence used in any way, Ronald Vrabel and Drew Thomas did not violate the change of residence rule because neither student had previously enrolled in the ninth grade of any other high school. In the event any member school files a charge of undue influence, it will become the duty of Principal Gallivan to defend his school against such a charge.

WILLIAM BUCHANAN (HOLTON)—CERTIFIED IHSAA OFFICIAL

William Buchanan, an IHSAA Certified official in basketball and baseball, attended the Ripley County tourney as a spectator. In a letter to the IHSAA dated January 14, 1961, Mr. Buchanan was very critical of the officiating in one game of the tourney. He also said that if the IHSAA wanted such officiating he as a certified official wanted no part of this organization (IHSAA). One official reported that Mr. Buchanan's remarks became so intense and direct that he considered having him ejected from the gymnasium.

In view of Mr. Buchanan's expressed attitude toward his fellow officials and the IHSAA, the Board of Control strongly suggests that he not make application to renew his officiating card for the 1961-62 season.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board reviewed work done at previous meetings on tourney officials. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to be assigned for work in the eighty-five tourneys from the sectionals to the final tourney. It was understood that changes may be made prior to the drawing of the schedules, February 15, 1961.

2. It was decided to present the "Star Spangled Banner" by trumpet at the final tourney.

3. The Board of Control specified the manner in which tourney officials should dress. It is understood that all tourney officials will be notified as to proper dress at the time they receive their assignment.

4. Mr. Dave Fox of Fox and Fox appeared before the Board to deliver policies to cover workmen's compensation, liability and property damage as approved by the Board of Control at the meeting on January 14.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, February 14, at 2:30 p.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 14 and 15, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities

with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. It was agreed that the liability insurance policy, delivered by Fox and Fox (Indianapolis), February 2, 1961, be exchanged for a comprehensive policy which would provide additional coverage as follows: (a) automobile non-ownership and hired car liability, (b) general liability exposures which might arise and (c) products liability.

2. All 688 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

3. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work the tourneys.

4. In the presentation of trophies and awards for the state tournament, it was decided to follow the same plan as has been in effect for several years. The President will award the championship trophy and the presentation of the other awards is to be determined by lot among the other Board Members.

5. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members both at the semi-state and state tourney.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

7. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and the Associated Press and United Press International. A representative of the Indianapolis Star was detained because of car trouble. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

UNSPORTSMANLIKE CONDUCT

The Commissioner presented reports on unsportsmanlike conduct after basketball games at Camden and Greenfield. No action was taken in either case because the Board felt that satisfactory action had been taken by local school officials.

INDIANA SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

A committee from the Indiana Association of Junior and Senior High School Principals had requested a meeting with the Board to discuss problems in connection with non-athletic activities. The Commissioner was directed to arrange for such a meeting at an early date.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, March 17, 1961, at 2:30 p.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 17 and 18, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

UNSPORTSMANLIKE CONDUCT

Consideration was given to reports of unsportsmanlike conduct involving five different schools in various parts of the state. The Commissioner reported that his investigations indicated that each school was taking action on its own initiative. It was decided no additional action would be taken in these cases.

OUT-OF-SEASON WRESTLING

In response to questions as to what penalty should be applied to a student who participated in independent wrestling meets during the school year, it was unanimously decided that the penalty should be ineligibility for participation on the high school wrestling team for the remainder of the school year.

OFFICIALS FAILURE TO FULFILL CONTRACTS

Principal Edson C. Catt of Monroe City High School reported that Keith A. Combs and William E. Combs, both of Evansville, had contracted to work a basketball game at Monroe City, February 17, 1961. They failed to report, but instead worked a game at Bedford and sent two substitutes to Monroe City. Principal Catt was not contacted in regard to the change. The Combs later sent an apology to Principal Catt.

Decision—Referees Keith A. Combs and William E. Combs are placed on probation for one calendar year beginning March 17, 1961. It is also understood that breaking a contract in the future by either or both of these officials, without mutual consent of the contracting parties, will result in their suspension from the IHSAA for a period of one calendar year.

HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL—GEORGE VAN HASSELT

This boy formerly attended Marshall Harlan High School in Chicago, Illinois. He resided with friends because his mother was deceased and his father's whereabouts unknown. Recently an uncle, who lives in the Hammond High district, provided a home for George. Principal Oliver Rapp of Hammond High requested that George's case be considered under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements had been filed by both principals concerned.

Decision—George Van Hasselt is considered eligible as to residence at Hammond High School.

TOURNEY ATTENDANCE AND RECEIPTS

The Commissioner reported that a partial audit of basketball tourney attendance and receipts indicate they will be in excess of last year. It was understood that a complete audit would be presented at the next meeting.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$80,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due March 16, 1961, had been reinvested in the same type of securities. It also was understood that a complete report on the investment of tourney funds would be made at the next meeting.

ALL-STAR CONTESTS

It has been a long standing policy of the IHSAA neither to approve nor disapprove all-star contests, in which recent high school graduates participate, on the ground that the IHSAA has no jurisdiction over the athletic activities of persons who have been graduated from high school.

On January 11, 1961, the National Collegiate Athletic Association passed a rule that any student who participated in an all-star basketball or football contest and enrolled in college would lose one year college varsity competition unless the all-star game had been approved by the appropriate high school athletic associations or, if interstate, by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. This rule was placed in effect immediately.

The National Federation had declined to sanction any all-star contest unless such sanction had previously been specifically recommended by the states concerned. Four groups that had been sponsoring all-star contests and had made plans for 1961 in Indiana, appealed to the Board of Control to take action to permit the 1961 contests to be played. It was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the NCAA had erred in making their rule effective immediately without giving the all-star sponsors time to make adjustments in their 1961 plans.

In the spirit of fair play and justice, the Board of Control unanimously decided to recommend that the following contests, which had been in operation prior to 1961 be approved: Amateur Athletic Club of Ft. Wayne North-South Contest, Clark County Council for Crippled Children at Charlestown. Forty and Eight Club of Ripley County at Versailles, and Indiana-Kentucky All-Star Contests at Louisville and Indianapolis.

It is understood that this action is taken for one year only in order to give sponsors of all-star contests in Indiana ample time to clarify their status with the NCAA and the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations.

WILL BE-HAS BEEN GAMES

Permission was given for the four schools participating in the state final basketball tourney to hold a "Will Be-Has Been Game" provided the game is played within the week following the State Tourney.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control for the first time in history to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental

Attitude in duplicate to Dick and Tom VanArsdale, twin brothers, of Indianapolis Manual High School.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER HINSHAW

The Board of Control unanimously approved the absence of Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw from the office, April 2-6, in order to assist the Official Sports Film Service (Chicago) in making the 1961 films on the 1961-62 Official Basketball Rules at Ames, Iowa.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for Miss Betty Sizelove to attend the Educational Secretaries Workshop at Indiana University, April 10 and 11, with necessary expenses paid by the IHSAA.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on March 30, 1961, at 9:30 a.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 30, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectionals through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1961 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1962 tourneys.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$175,000.00 (maturity value) in U. S. Treasury Bills had been purchased and deposited in the safety vault of the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1961 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's Office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets.

It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$25.00 to each sectional center school to pay a referee-starter and scorer.

Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans as outlined by Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw for the IHSAA Coaching School in football and basketball to be held at Purdue University, August 7-10, 1961.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1961-62 Board of Control Members and Athletic Council President as well as Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at French Lick, Indiana, July 2-6, 1961.

INDIANA ASSOCIATION JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

A committee representing the Indiana Association of Junior and Senior High School Principals met with the Board of Control to explore ways and means of financing a stronger organization by the principals to control non-athletic activities. The Committee stated that it was not their purpose to place the control of all activities under the IHSAA, but rather to improve and strengthen their present plan for sanctioning interschool activities other than athletics. They said that the immediate problem is finances. They hope that some plan could be devised whereby a portion of the surplus funds distributed by the IHSAA could be used by the schools for better control of non-athletic activities.

The conference closed with the understanding that the Principals would outline their needs along with an estimate of the cost for presentation to the IHSAA at a later date.

ALL-STAR CONTEST

Approval was given for the Huntingburg Junior Chamber of Commerce to sponsor the South portion of the North-South All-Star game instead of the Evansville Junior Chamber of Commerce, sponsor in previous years. This contest had been approved for 1961 only by the Board of Control, March 18, 1961.

RILEY HIGH SCHOOL—TOM WARREN

This boy previously attended Terre Haute Laboratory School. According to information filed by Principal Forrest O. Martin (Riley) Tom's mother is deceased and he had been abandoned by the father. A home was found for Tom in the Riley District where he is now enrolled in Riley High School.

Decision—Tom Warren is considered eligible as to residence at Riley High School.

FORT WAYNE CONCORDIA—POST SEASON BASKETBALL PARTICIPATION

Assistant Principal Edward Werner of Fort Wayne Concordia reported that five students had been ruled ineligible for all school athletics because of participation in a post season basketball tourney. He also reported that five other students had participated in a basketball scrimmage which was not an organized game. The Board directed that these five boys, all seniors, be placed on probation for the remainder of the school year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on May 8, 1961, at 9:30 a.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 8, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Commissioner reported that 416 schools had entered 3,576 boys in the sectional track and field meets. This is an increase of 7 schools and a decrease of 1,631 boys as compared to 1960. The smaller number of boys was attributed largely to the standards of performance required for a contestant to enter the sectionals. This is the first year that such standards had been required since 1939. There were no late entries.

It was agreed that the Board of Control would serve as the Games Committee for the State Track and Field Meet. Also that Board Members would present individual awards while the Commissioner would award the championship trophy to the winning school.

The Board also approved filming of the events in the State Track Meet.

REGISTRATION FEES FOR OFFICIALS

Since 1952, the membership fee for an approved official had been \$3.00 regardless of the number of sports in which he was approved. Due to increased costs in rules books, insignia, postage and services to officials, the Board felt that there should be some increase in registration fees. It was unanimously agreed that beginning with the 1961-62 year, the fee for one or two sports would remain at \$3.00, with the understanding that \$2.00 would be added for each additional sport approved beyond two.

The fee for a new applicant was set at \$5.00 with the understanding there would be no refund for the applicant who failed to qualify.

An official who is approved may add a sport by paying an additional \$2.00 fee and passing the required examination or meeting necessary standards.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation, with pay, for Miss Betty Sizelove and Mrs. Paul Ashley, regular office employees.

Approval was given for the employment of Miss Maryellen Smartz during the summer to assist in reregistration of officials and other duties at a salary of \$50.00.

Approval was given for purchase of an electric mail opener for use in the IHSAA Office.

SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (SHELBYVILLE)—JOHN WAYNE McKNIGHT

This student formerly resided with grandparents and attended Clearspring High School. He is now living with an aunt and is enrolled at Southwestern High School (Shelbyville). Statements on file by the aunt and the two principals concerned agreed that the grandparents at Clearspring are no longer able to provide a home for the boy.

Decision—John Wayne McKnight is considered eligible as to residence at Southwestern High School.

PINNELL—PERRY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOLS—JAMES ANDERSON

James Anderson resided with his parents in the Pinnell District and attended Pinnell High School. In early March 1961, the family moved to the Perry Central District. James enrolled in Perry Central, March 6, 1961, and attended classes one full day of school. On March 7, he returned to Pinnell High School. The parents have not returned to the Pinnell District.

Decision—James Anderson is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning March 7, 1961.

METROPOLITAN SCHOOL DISTRICT OF WABASH COUNTY

The Metropolitan School District of Wabash County at present has six high schools, each with its own commission and IHSAA membership. Beginning in 1962, the six schools will be consolidated into two high school units, each of which plans to sponsor football as an interschool sport. School officials have asked if students of the three schools in each of the proposed two high school units might practice football together this fall in preparation for the 1962 interschool schedules.

Decision—It was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that because each school is a separate member of the IHSAA such practices would not be within the rules.

McMILLAN FOUNDATION

The McMillan Foundation of Fort Wayne plans to sponsor a baseball recreation program during the summer of 1961 in the Fort Wayne area. It is to be known as the Wildcat League and is for boys from ages 8½ through 14, who are not identified with any other baseball league. The program will operate five days a week from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

While the program will be under the direction of men experienced in high school coaching the plan calls for the employment on a full time basis, of a number of high school boys as junior assistants.

Their duties will include taking care of diamonds and equipment, keeping scores and records, some umpiring and other incidental work.

High school principals of the area, while giving their strong approval to the program, desired to know if umpiring by the students as a part of their full time employment in a program of this type might affect their amateur status in the IHSAA.

Decision—After giving careful consideration to all factors involved it was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that high school students employed in McMillan Foundation Baseball Program as outlined above would not be in violation of their amateur standing in so far as the IHSAA is concerned. It is understood that principals will check on their students to be certain they are performing general duties on a full time basis and not just umpiring.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Since 1954, IHSAA athletic injury insurance has been carried with Mutual of Omaha. This company has indicated that it did not wish to renew the policy for 1961-62 because of excessive losses in the payment of claims. Mr. Fisk Landers, who serves as advisor to the IHSAA on injury insurance, appeared before the Board of Control and recommended the policy be placed with the Security Life and Accident Insurance of Denver, Colorado for the 1961-62 school year. After careful study of rates and schedules of benefits, the Board unanimously voted to place the 1961-62 athletic injury insurance with the Denver company.

INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

The Indianapolis Public Schools will open a new school to be known as Arlington High School this fall. Work is to be offered the first year for grades 9, 10, and 11.

Principal H. H. Walter had requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of students enrolling in the new school in September.

The following plan was approved:

1. All beginning ninth grade students approved by school officials for attendance at Arlington will be eligible at Arlington as to residence.

2. Students now enrolled in other Indianapolis Public High Schools who are approved for attendance at Arlington may be considered eligible as to residence provided they enroll at Arlington when school opens there this fall. Students now enrolled in other schools who transfer to Arlington after school opens will lose one calendar year of residence eligibility.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 27, 1961, at 11:30 a.m. at the Technical High School Cafeteria.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 27, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Board authorized President Costello and Commissioner Phillips to sign contracts in duplicate with the Security Life and Accident Company of Denver to carry the IHSAA athletic injury insurance for the 1961-62 school year.

BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

The National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations has gone on record as favoring support for the endowment of a High School Room in the Naismith Memorial Hall of Fame. Consideration was given to a letter from the Executive Secretary of the Basketball Hall of Fame Committee in which suggestions were given on the ways and means that may be used by a state association in financing its share of the endowment. Final action was postponed until a later date.

BLOOMINGTON SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

For the past several years University School has sponsored the sectional track and field meet at Bloomington. This year University School requested that the meet be placed elsewhere. Bloomington High School agreed to accept the assignment provided it did not have to assume any deficit in the event receipts did not cover the expenses. In the absence of any other invitation the IHSAA agreed to assume Bloomington's share of any deficit that might occur. The deficit was \$42.84 and the Commissioner was directed to reimburse Bloomington High School to that amount.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL

Howe Military School has a contract with Morgan Park Academy to play a football game this fall. Morgan Park Academy has voluntarily withdrawn from the Illinois High School Association at the end of the present school year. Howe Military School was granted permission to fulfill its contract with Morgan Park Academy with the understanding that no further athletic contests be scheduled between the two schools.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

The Board reviewed the proposals that had been filed for consideration at the May (1961) meeting of the Athletic Council.

JUNE BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Plans were outlined for the last meeting of the Board for the current fiscal year to be held at French Lick, Indiana, June 17, 18, and 19, 1961. It was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner were to be invited to the meeting as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, June 17, 18, and 19, at French Lick, Indiana.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

"SPECIAL MEETING" IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Rushville, Indiana, June 8, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The Board of Control held a brief meeting following the funeral of Robert S. Hinshaw and took the following action:

1. Authorized the Commissioner to accept applications to fill the position vacated by Mr. Hinshaw.
2. Authorized the Commissioner to employ such extra help as may be needed in the carrying on of the duties in the office.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in French Lick, Indiana, June 17, 1961.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 17-19, 1961

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1961 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1961 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1961-62, and were adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1960-61 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to Members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1961 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds is to be used for current expenses, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these

checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$150.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1961. Because there was a special distribution in 1960, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$112.50) for participation in the 1961 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$37.50) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1960-61.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1961.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

OFFICIALS AND COACHING SCHOOL

Commissioner Phillips gave two reports to the Board of Control. The first covered the year's activities in connection with the registration and approval of officials for the various sports. The second dealt with the program for the IHSAA Coaching School.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that plans had been completed for the IHSAA Annual Meeting to be held at Indianapolis Manual High School Auditorium at 10:00 a.m., October 27, 1961. Commissioner Theodore Sanford of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was approved as the principal speaker.

IHSAA OFFICE

An increase of \$5.00 per week salary, beginning the first full week in July, was approved for Miss Betty Sizelove and Mrs. Marthanna Ashley.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW

RESOLUTION

Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association from 1945 to 1961, died at Indianapolis, June 3, 1961. In recognition of the exceptional service he rendered to the Association, and throughout the state and the nation, the Board of Control unanimously adopted the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, in the passing of Robert S. Hinshaw the State of In-

diana has lost one of its most distinguished citizens and public servants, and

WHEREAS, as Assistant Commissioner he had devoted years of dedicated service to the field of athletics for the youth of the state and the nation and,

WHEREAS, in all his associations with his fellow men he was recognized for his honesty, his sincerity, and his sense of justice, and

WHEREAS, these same qualities continue to guide the actions of many whose lives have been influenced for good by him,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association acknowledge by these resolutions our high regard for his abilities, our sincere admiration of his personal qualities, and our great debt of gratitude to him, a dedicated public servant and friend.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we extend to Mrs. Hinshaw, to the daughter, Mrs. Robert Johnson, and to the other members of the family, our deepest sympathy, and that copies of this resolution be sent to Mrs. Hinshaw and Mrs. Johnson."

PAYMENT OF MRS. ROBERT S. HINSHAW

The following payments were authorized for Mrs. Robert S. Hinshaw:

1. Payment of her husband's salary in full for the month of June.
2. Payment of expenses incurred by Robert S. Hinshaw, in June, in the amount of \$17.05.
3. Continue Mrs. Hinshaw on the IHSAA Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance, on a single basis, for one additional quarter.
4. Payment of expenses for Mrs. Robert S. Hinshaw and her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Robert Johnson, at the National Federation Annual Meeting to be held in French Lick, Indiana, July 3 and 4, 1961.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on June 21, 1961. The next regular meeting of the Board is scheduled for August 18, 1961.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 21, 1961

"Special Meeting"

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POSITION OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Three applicants for the position of Assistant Commissioner were interviewed by the Board of Control.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Considerable time was spent on discussing the interpretation of the

IHSAA Constitution with reference to the manner in which the contract, or contracts, should be written to fill a vacancy in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner. It was decided, with the benefit of legal counsel, that a temporary contract should be written for a period prior to August 1, 1961, and a permanent contract should be written for a three year term, beginning August 1, 1961, and ending July 31, 1964, to be signed by the in-coming Board of Control after July 1, 1961.

It was also the opinion that such contracts should have the approval of the in-coming Board of Control.

The Board then voted to appoint Herman F. Keller for the position of Assistant Commissioner of the IHSAA, with the approval of the in-coming Board.

COMBINED BOARD MEETING

In order to learn the wishes of the in-coming Board it was decided to hold a meeting of the two Boards in the IHSAA Office at 1:00 p.m., June 26, 1961.

It was voted that members of the in-coming Board would receive regular expenses for attending this combined meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on June 26, 1961.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 26, 1961

"Combined Meeting"

Present: (1960-61 Board of Control) President Leo J. Costello, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Ary H. Skillman, Harry E. Stoneburner, (1961-62 Board of Control) President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POSITION OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

After reviewing the work done by the present Board of Control the members of the in-coming Board voted unanimously to endorse the appointment of Herman F. Keller as Assistant Commissioner and agreed to sign a permanent contract with Mr. Keller, soon after July 1, 1961, for a three year period beginning August 1, 1961, at a salary of twelve thousand (\$12,000.00) dollars per annum and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his duties for the IHSAA.

It was also agreed that Herman F. Keller receive one thousand (\$1,000.00) dollars for his services from June 26, 1961, through July 31, 1961, payable in two equal installments, the first on July 15, 1961, and the second installment July 31, 1961. He is also to receive necessary expenses incurred during that period, in the performance of his duties.

The Board of Control adjourned and set July 12, 1961, as the date of the next meeting for the in-coming Board.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1960

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Arley Winkelpleck, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Harry E. Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, Lester D. Davis, Floyd H. Baker, Lloyd W. Miller, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Otto Albright, Herbert E. Rissler, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Leo J. Costello, Leo C. O'Neill, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Hubert M. Cline.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING—GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

President Judson Erne and Board President Leo J. Costello gave interesting reports on the 1960 Annual Meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations held July 3 to 7, at Glacier National Park. Both were highly complimentary of the work being done by the National Federation in bringing together representatives of all the State Associations for mutual consideration and cooperation in solving many common problems. Each stated that in his opinion Indiana rates with the top state high school athletic associations of the country.

National Federation Past President Herman F. Keller presented a talk on the interesting highlights of his year (1959-60) as President of the National Federation.

PROPOSAL

Principal Robert L. Ritchie of North Webster High School filed a proposal that the Athletic Council adopt a specific penalty for violation of the provision, in the "Official Contract for Games", that the officials be mutually agreed upon by the contracting parties in advance of the date of the game.

A committee was appointed to make a recommendation to the Athletic Council for penalties to be invoked against any host school which violates the mutual agreement section of the contract for games. The following Council Members were appointed by President Erne to serve as the Committee: H. T. McCullough, Chairman; Leo C. O'Neill; Floyd H. Baker; Forest G. Waters; and Ary H. Skillman.

TRACK AND FIELD COMMITTEE

The Athletic Council unanimously approved the following recommendations of the IHSAA Track and Field Committee as reported by Chairman Lester M. Parker:

1. The order of events in dual and triangular track and field meets shall be the same as that used in conducting IHSAA championship track and field meets.

2. Authorized the adoption of minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter the sectional track and field meet. The standards are to be recommended to the Board of Control by the IHSAA Track and Field Committee and a group of high school track coaches.

3. Made mandatory that in event of a tie in high jump and pole vault, awards are to be made in accordance with the number of misses by each contestant at the tied height. If a tie exists in the number of misses, then it will be decided by lot.

COACHES COMMITTEE ON OFFICIALS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported that a committee representing the Indiana High School Coaches Association had met with the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to discuss recommendations the committee wishes to make on the approval, rating and training of game officials. It was understood that the committee would submit its recommendations to the Coaches Association for approval before they were formally submitted to the IHSAA.

JACKETS FOR PLAYERS

Principal C. P. Woodruff of Elkhart High School had informed the IHSAA that local business men wish to furnish members of the basketball team with wearing apparel for traveling purposes. He desires to know if such gifts are governed by IHSAA regulations. It was the unanimous opinion of the Athletic Council Members that Division VI of the rules and regulations sufficiently covers the matter of gifts and awards that athletes may accept.

HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

As the result of an action taken by the Principals of (Indiana) North Central Association of Schools, President Erne had been asked to appoint a committee of five members to represent the IHSAA in a meeting with representatives of the North Central Association and the Indiana Association of Junior and Senior High School Principals. The purpose of the meeting being to explore the feasibility of placing all school activities under the control and regulations of one activities association.

Following considerable discussion it was unanimously voted to indefinitely postpone action regarding the matter.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis at 6:00 p.m. May 27, 1961.

Judson S. Erne, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 27, 1961

Present: President Judson S. Erne, Arley Winkelpack, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Harry E. Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner,

Hubert M. Cline, Lester D. Davis, Floyd H. Baker, Lloyd W. Miller, Harold S. Johnson, A. V. Purdue, Otto Albright, Herbert E. Rissler, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Leo J. Costello, Leo C. O'Neill, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Athletic Council Members-elect R. M. Liechty, Roger L. Anderson and Herman E. Miller also attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as Board of Control from July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962: Eugene Huddleston, Class 1; Bill Tislow, Class 2; Lester M. Parker, Class 3; Lloyd W. Miller, Class 4; and H. T. McCullough, Class 5. The newly elected Board of Control Members held a brief meeting and elected Lester M. Parker as president, and set the first meeting for August 18, 1961 at 9:30 a.m.

The Council elected Otto Albright as its president for the year, 1961-62.

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE IN TRACK AND FIELD

Chairman Lester M. Parker of the Committee on Standards of Performance reported on the work of the Committee in establishing minimum standards of performance required for athletes to be eligible to participate in the sectional track and field meet. Mr. Parker stated that the standards had resulted in a decrease of about one-third in the number of athletes entered in 1961 as compared to 1960. He stated that he believed the standards had resulted in better administration of the meets and had been favorably accepted by most schools. The Committee was instructed to evaluate all information available on the operation of the standards of performance in the 1961 meets and to make recommendations to the Board of Control for any changes considered advisable.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT ON OFFICIALS

Chairman H. T. McCullough of the Committee on Contracts and Agreement on Officials reported on the work of his committee to date. Copies of suggested changes in the contract between schools for games and the manner in which schools agree upon the game officials were presented. Following suggestions made by members of the Council, Chairman McCullough stated that the committee would present revised recommendations for action by the Athletic Council at the October meeting.

ALL-STAR BASKETBALL CONTESTS

President Leo J. Costello of the Board of Control reviewed rules enacted during the past year by the National Collegiate Athletic

Association and the National Federation concerning recent high school graduates participating in All-Star games. He explained that the Board of Control recommended that the All-Star games previously established in this state be allowed to continue for 1961 in order to give the sponsoring organizations time to appeal their case to the NCAA and the National Federation.

PROPOSALS

1. (To amend—Rule 8, Division III, "Rules for Contests")
"The maximum number of basketball games for the regular schedule of any team representing a **non-football** playing school shall be eighteen games. **The maximum number of basketball games of any team representing a football playing school shall be sixteen games.**

(a) A player in a non-football playing school may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of basketball and **of a football playing school in sixty-four quarters.** Players of either type school may participate in one invitational tourney during any one season."

(To amend—Rule 7, Division III, "Rules for Contests")
"No interschool basketball game shall be played by non-football playing schools prior to November 1, of each year, and of football playing schools prior to December 1, of each year."

(To amend—Rule 16 (a), Division III, "Rules for Contests")
"A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. **No player may participate in more than four quarters of play in any five day period.**"

(Submitted by Principal George E. McKinney, Brookville)
Action postponed pending results of a survey of member schools by Board of Control.

2. (To amend—Rule 16, Division III, "Rules for Contests")
"All organized or formal basketball practice by players and teams be limited to the period beginning November 1, and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney."

(To amend—Rule 7, Division III, "Rules for Contests")
"No interschool basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 15."

(To amend—Rule 8, Division III, "Rules for Contests")
"The maximum number of games for the regular schedule shall be sixteen and one invitational tourney."

"A player may participate in a maximum of sixty-four quarters of interschool basketball and one invitational tourney."

(To become effective at the beginning of the 1963-64 year.)
(Submitted by Principal Meredith Thompson, Auburn High School and Lloyd Miller, IHSAA Athletic Council Member.)

Action postponed pending results of a survey of member schools by Board of Control.

3. (To amend—Rule 16, Division III, "Rules for Contests")
"A champion of a recognized conference or a divisional champion of a conference be given permission to play one additional game with a champion or a divisional champion in a post season game, provided the game is played prior to a regular closing date of the football season."

Section (a) be changed to read, "a player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree or conference championship playoff game, during any one season. . . ."

(Submitted by Principal Paul N. Carlson, Gary Horace Mann.)
Action postponed pending further study.

TENNIS AND GOLF

Principal Robert J. Shultz of Indianapolis Shortridge had filed a letter requesting that Division III, Rule 23, be amended to make an exception for tennis and golf.

Action—indeinitely postponed.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that the Annual Convention of National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will be held at the Sheraton-French Lick Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, July 2 to 5, 1961. Because the convention is being held in Indiana the Board of Control has approved the attendance of all members of the incoming Board of Control in addition to the regular delegates, consisting of the President of the Board of Control, President of the Athletic Council, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner.

NON-ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES

President Erne read a letter from Principal Edgar Stahl of Indianapolis Manual High School on behalf of the Association of Junior and Senior High School Principals, in which it was suggested that the IHSAA assist in financing an organization for the control of non-athletic activities. Mr. Stahl stated that the Principals' Association would hold a workshop concerning this problem in November, 1961.

No action was taken in regard to Mr. Stahl's letter pending further study of this matter.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 25, 1961, at 3:00 p.m.

Judson S. Erne, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1961

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1961, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1961. Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1961, to the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1961, were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transaction of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1961, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1961.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 19, 1961.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1961

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1960.....\$ 5,172.69

RECEIPTS

Revenue:	
Tourney entry fees	\$ 688.00
Officials' fees	13,903.00
Membership dues	1,056.00
Interest	3,890.45
State outdoor track meet	3,045.13

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Revenue (continued):

Regional track meet	833.53
Wrestling meets	522.95
Rule books and 1960 handbooks sold	923.15
Official emblems sold	15.00
Coaching school registrations	357.00
Basketball tourneys:	
Sectionals	\$ 4,652.87
Regionals	88,376.64
Semi-state	79,747.21
State finals	50,574.95
Film sales	675.000
Sundry receipts	79.64
	<u>\$249,340.52</u>

Proceeds from securities sold or matured (cost \$314,765.20)	319,860.82	569,201.34
		<u>\$574,374.03</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:	
L. V. Phillips	\$ 19,187.58
R. S. Hinshaw	14,687.50
Clerical	11,586.52
	<u>\$ 45,461.60</u>

Insurance:

Workmen's compensation	\$ 547.26
Public liability	4,748.33
Other	822.52
	<u>6,118.11</u>

Professional fees	250.00
Dues and subscriptions	425.00
Rule books and guides	5,398.43
Printing	10,040.60
Rent and services	6,545.65
Telephone and telegraph	1,603.45
Office supplies and expenses	1,774.09
Postage	2,311.93
Films of state tourneys	4,941.29
Annual meeting	300.00
Emblems	2,868.64
Miscellaneous	1,414.91
Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld	728.24

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

Expenses (continued):

Traveling:			
L. V. Phillips	\$ 952.61		
R. S. Hinshaw	1,132.68		
Board of Control meetings ..	3,163.93		
Athletic Council meetings	2,400.75	7,649.97	
Other Board and Council expenses		1,155.81	
Clinics		1,209.10	
Tourneys and meets:			
Track (except state meet) ..\$	119.42		
Cross country	1,019.67		
Golf	768.12		
Wrestling	1,443.61		
Swimming	339.72	3,690.54	
State finals basketball tourney:			
Rent	\$ 4,750.00		
Team distributions	2,000.00		
Meals and lodging	2,000.00		
Officials	300.00		
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.	1,632.00		
Transportation	323.94		
General	2,375.80	13,381.74	
State outdoor track meet:			
Track rental	\$ 300.00		
Meals	451.20		
Officials and help	560.20		
Team distribution	1,118.00		
Medals and trophies	272.15		
General	449.33	3,150.88	
Coaching school:			
Instructors	\$ 1,011.38		
General	939.24	1,950.62	
		\$122,370.60	
Other:			
Cost of securities purchased	\$350,295.20		
Special distribution to member schools	96,705.00	447,000.20	569,370.80
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1961.....	\$ 5,003.23		

SECURITIES OWNED
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1961

Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
June 15, 1962-59.....	2¼ %	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 24,851.56
February 15, 1964.....	3 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,981.25
March 15, 1970-65.....	2½ %	32,110.63	32,000.00	28,620.00
March 15, 1971-66.....	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	14,310.00
December 15, 1972-67....	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,718.75
UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES				
May 15, 1964.....	3¾ %	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,027.00
May 15, 1965.....	4½ %	20,029.30	20,000.00	20,720.00
UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES J				
March 1, 1966.....	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	17,280.00
December 1, 1966.....	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	16,740.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
September 7, 1961.....	—o—	24,662.00	25,000.00	24,893.18
September 14, 1961.....	—o—	79,007.20	80,000.00	79,623.66
September 21, 1961.....	—o—	98,751.00	100,000.00	99,486.46
September 28, 1961.....	—o—	49,349.00	50,000.00	49,720.48
TOTALS		\$413,847.30	\$428,000.00	\$414,972.34

RECONCILIATION

Securities owned at July 1, 1960	\$378,317.30	\$393,000.00
Add securities purchased	350,295.20	355,000.00
	\$728,612.50	\$748,000.00
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$319,860.82)	314,765.20	320,000.00

SECURITIES OWNED AT

JUNE 30, 1961	\$413,847.30	\$428,000.000
---------------------	--------------	---------------

NOTE—In June, 1961, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1961, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$105,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
 Year ended June 30, 1961

BOARD OF CONTROL

Leo J. Costello	\$ 708.67
Harold S. Johnson	692.00
A. V. Purdue	302.71
Ary H. Skillman	460.92
Harry E. Stoneburner	919.08
Lester M. Parker	19.75
Eugene Huddleston	12.50
H. T. McCullough	11.00
Lloyd W. Miller	10.65
Bill Tislow	26.65
TOTAL	\$3,163.93

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 101.50
Floyd Baker	129.00
E. C. Boyd	78.50
Hubert M. Cline	66.50
Leo J. Costello	44.40
Lester D. Davis	120.70
Judson Erne	73.15
Norman J. Hubner	222.55
Eugene Huddleston	50.10
Harold S. Johnson	33.00
Herman F. Keller	180.50
H. T. McCullough	68.15
Lloyd W. Miller	114.75
Leo C. O'Neill	140.20
Lester M. Parker	137.50
A. V. Purdue	9.00
Herbert E. Rissler	38.00
Sanford Sanders	187.00
Robert J. Shank	105.00
John E. Sharp	132.75
Ary H. Skillman	12.00
Harry E. Stoneburner	58.00
Bill Tislow	130.50
Forest G. Waters	90.50
Arley Winkelpleck	77.50
TOTAL	\$2,400.75

INSURANCE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
 June 30, 1961

Larceny and embezzlement bond:	
Commissioner	\$ 40,000.00
Assistant Commissioner	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st	300,000.00
All other times	200,000.00
Owners, landlords, and tenants:	
Public liability	250/500,000.00
Property damage:	
Automobile	25,000.00
Other than automobile	5/25,000.00
Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	
80% Coinsurance	10,000.00
Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory

NOTE—The above information is as shown by non-accounting records of the Association without independent verification thereof.

FOOTBALL

Five of the sixteen conference champions repeated their victories this year as champions or co-champions. Rockport and Kentland were champions in eight-man football. Kentland played six-man football last year. All schools playing six-man football in 1959 switched to eight-man or eleven-man teams for this season.

Huntington (won 9, tied 1) and Lebanon (won 8, lost 1) reported enviable records for the current year.

Interest in football is increasing and most schools are playing a nine or ten game schedule. We also have an increase of eleven schools participating this season, which is a larger increase than in the past few years. Two hundred and thirty-five schools participated in interscholastic football this year. Eleven-man football was sponsored by 215 members with the remaining 20 schools playing eight-man football.

Many schools open their season with a football jamboree and such contests are definitely increasing in popularity.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors teams with outstanding records by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1960-61

Alexandria	Castle (Newburgh)	East Tipp (Lafayette)
Anderson	Center Grove	Edinburg
Andrean (Gary)	(Greenwood)	Edison (E. Gary)
Angola	Chesterton	Elkhart
Attica	Clinton	Elmhurst
Auburn	Clinton Central	(Ft. Wayne)
Aurora	(Michigantown)	Elwood
Avon	Columbia City	Evansville:
Batesville	Columbus	Bosse
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Concord (Elkhart)	Central
Bedford	Connersville	Lincoln
Beech Grove	Crawfordsville	Mater Dei
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Crown Point	North
Berne-French	Culver Military	F. J. Reitz
(Berne)	Academy (Culver)	Reitz Memorial
Bicknell	Danville	Rex Mundi
Bloomington	Decatur	Fairmount
High	Decatur Central	Ft. Wayne:
University	(Indianapolis)	Bishop Luers
Bluffton	Delphi	Central
Boonville	Driver	Central Catholic
Brazil	(Winchester)	Concordia
Bremen	Dugger	North Side
Brookville	Dyer	South Side
Brownsburg	East Chicago:	Frankfort
Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Roosevelt	Franklin
Cambridge City	Washington	Franklin Central
Carmel	Eastern (Greentown)	(Acton)

Garrett
Gary:
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Lew Wallace
Roosevelt
Tolleston
William A. Wirt

Goshen
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith
Hagerstown
Hammond:
Bishop Noll
Clark
Hammond High
Irving Jr.
Morton
Technical

Hartford City
Highland
Highland (Anderson)
Hobart
Howe Military
Huntingburg
Huntington

Indianapolis:
Arsenal Technical
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual
Sacred Heart
Seecina
School for Deaf
Shorthridge
Washington
Wood
Jackson Central
(Arcadia)
Jasonville
Jasper
Jeffersonville
Kendallville
Klondike (Lafayette)
Knox
Kokomo

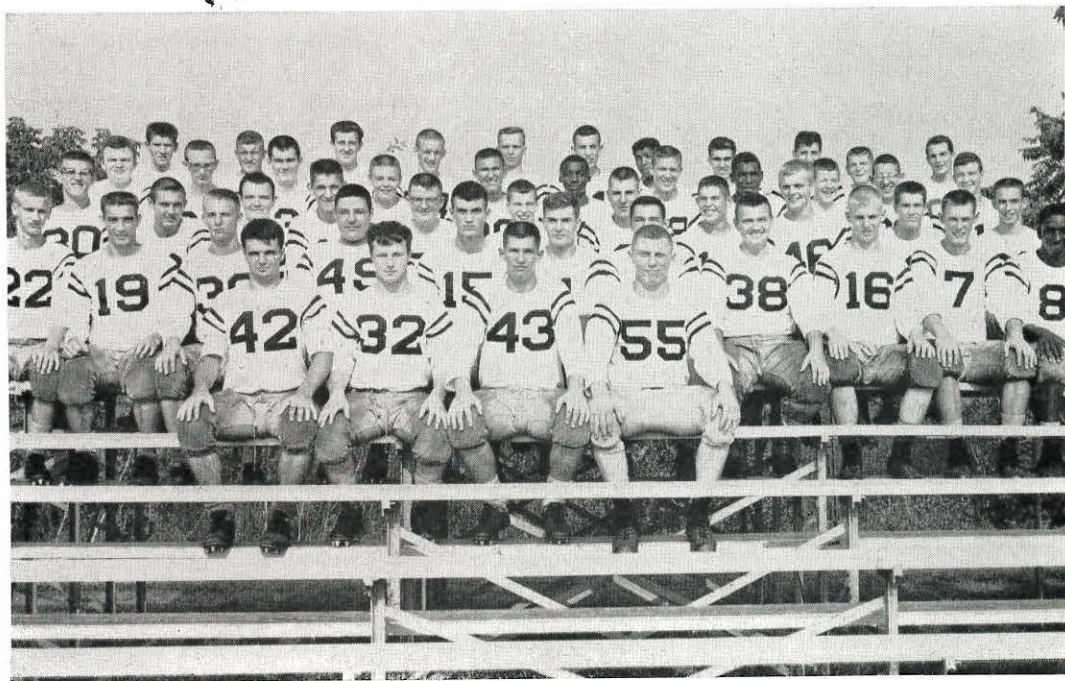
Lafayette:
Central
Catholic
Jefferson
LaPorte
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
Lebanon
Linton
Logansport
Lowell
Madison
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Manchester
(No. Manchester)
Marion
Martinsville
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Michigan City:
Elston Jr.
Elston Sr.
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monticello
Mooresville
Morocco
Mt. Vernon
Muncie Central
Nappanee
New Albany
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Haven
Noblesville
North Central
(Indpls.)
North Judson
North Liberty
North Posey
North Vernon
Northwestern
(Kokomo)
Oak Hill (Converse)
Penn (Mishawaka)
Peru
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Plainfield:
Plainfield
Charlton

Plymouth
Portage (E. Gary)
Portland
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)
Pulaski Jr. (Gary)
Rensselaer
Richmond:
High
Dennis Jr.
Hibberd Jr.
Pleasant View Jr.
Test Jr.
River Forest (Hobart)
Rochester
Rolling Prairie
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Salem
Seymour
Shelbyville
Sheridan
South Bend
Adams
Central
Riley
St. Joseph
Washington
Southport (Indpls.)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
Speedway
Sullivan
Tell City
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Schulte
Wiley
Tipton
Turkey Run
(Marshall)
Valparaiso
Vincennes
Wabash
Walkerton
Warren Central
(Indianapolis)
Warsaw
Washington

White's
(Wabash)
Whiting
Wright Jr. (Munster)

Perrysville
Petersburg
Rockport
Rockville
Veedersburg
Wheatfield

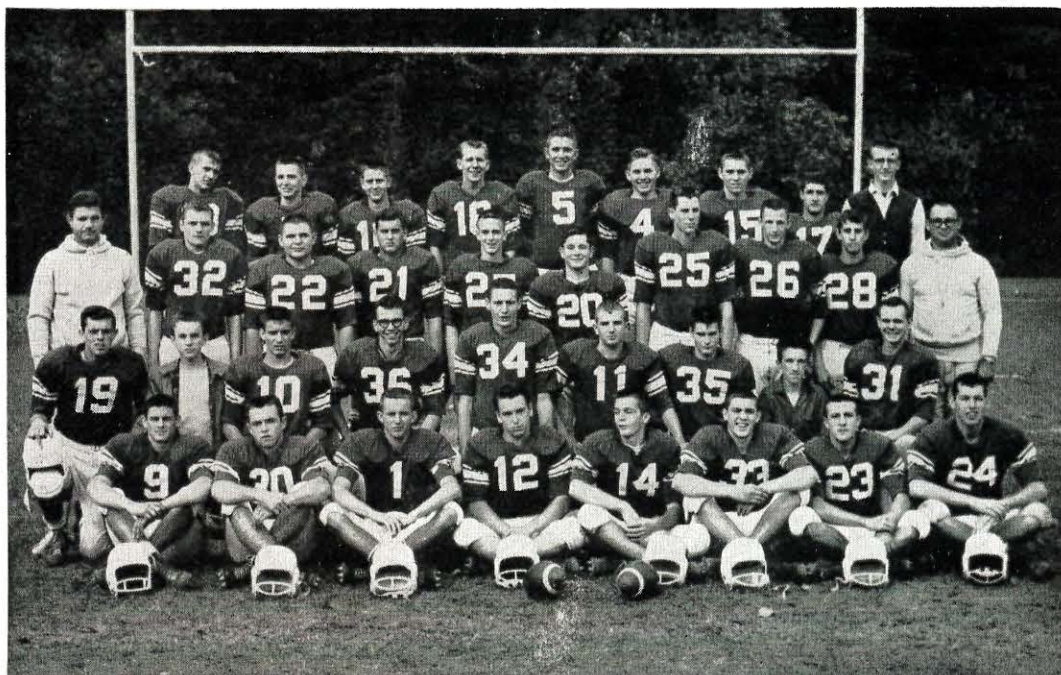
Conference	School
Calumet	Griffith-Dyer Central
Capital	Greenfield
Central Indiana	Peru
Eastern	Aurora-Brookville
Kankakee Valley (8-man)	Kentland
Mid-State	Greenwood-Speedway
Mississinewa Valley	Mississinewa
North Central	Indpls. Technical-Kokomo-Logansport-Marion
Northeastern	New Haven
Northern Indiana	Hammond
Northern State	New Carlisle
Pocket (8-man)	Rockport
South Central	Southport
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville F. J. Reitz
(B-Division)	Princeton
Wabash Valley (8-man)	Perrysville
Western	Terre Haute Wiley



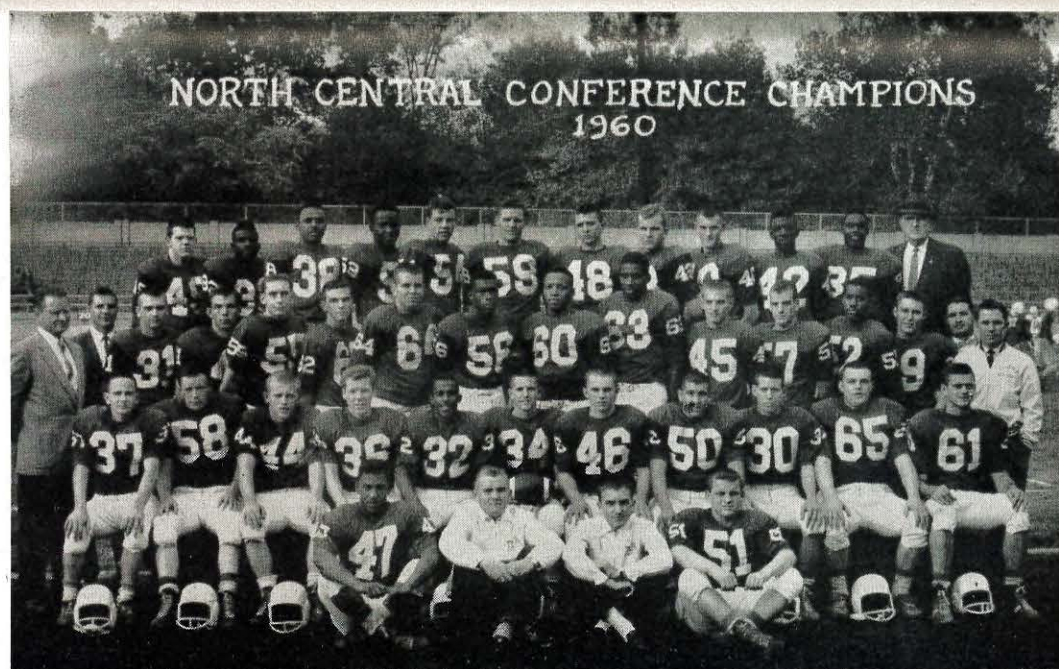
PERU HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Champions, Won 6 Lost 2 Tied 1



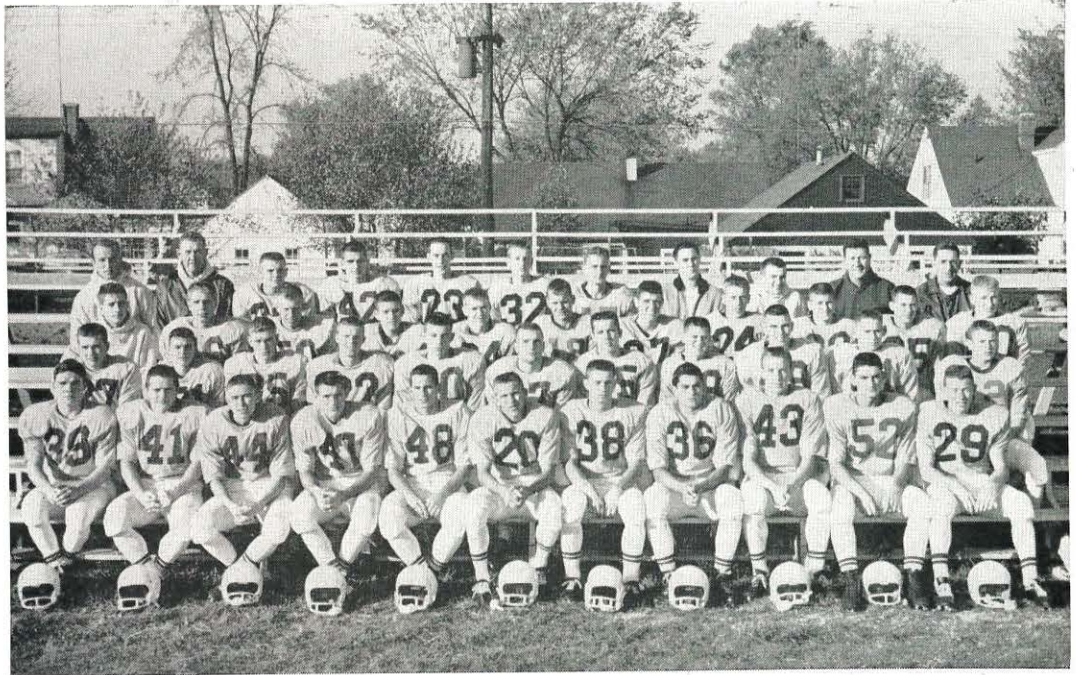
KENTLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Kankakee Valley Conference Champions (8 man), Won 7 Lost 0 Tied 1



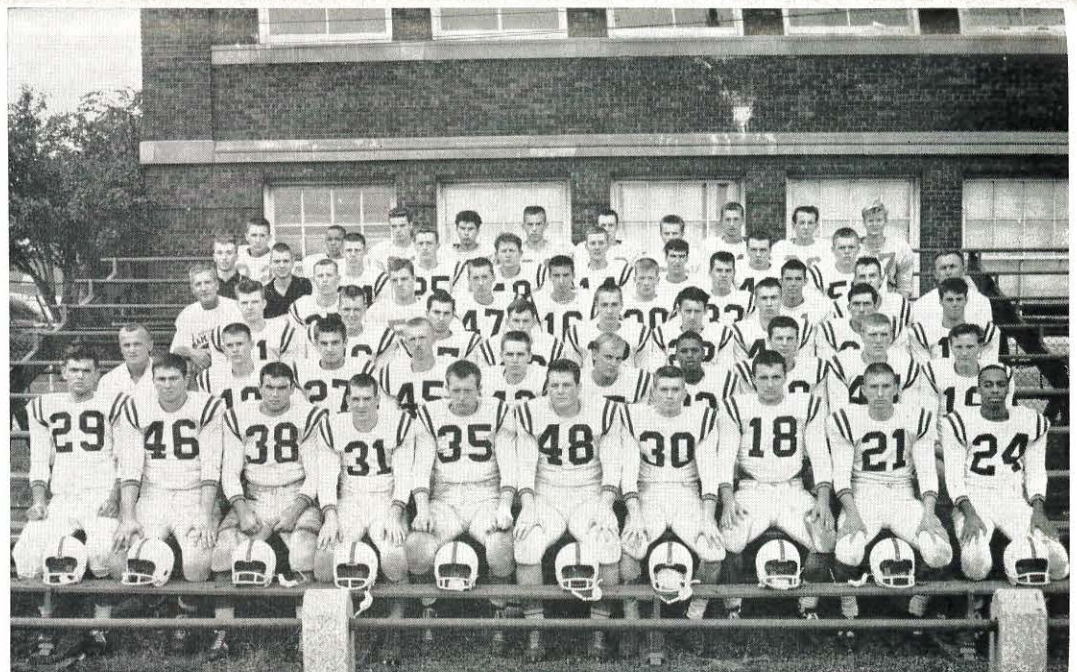
MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions, Won 7 Lost 3



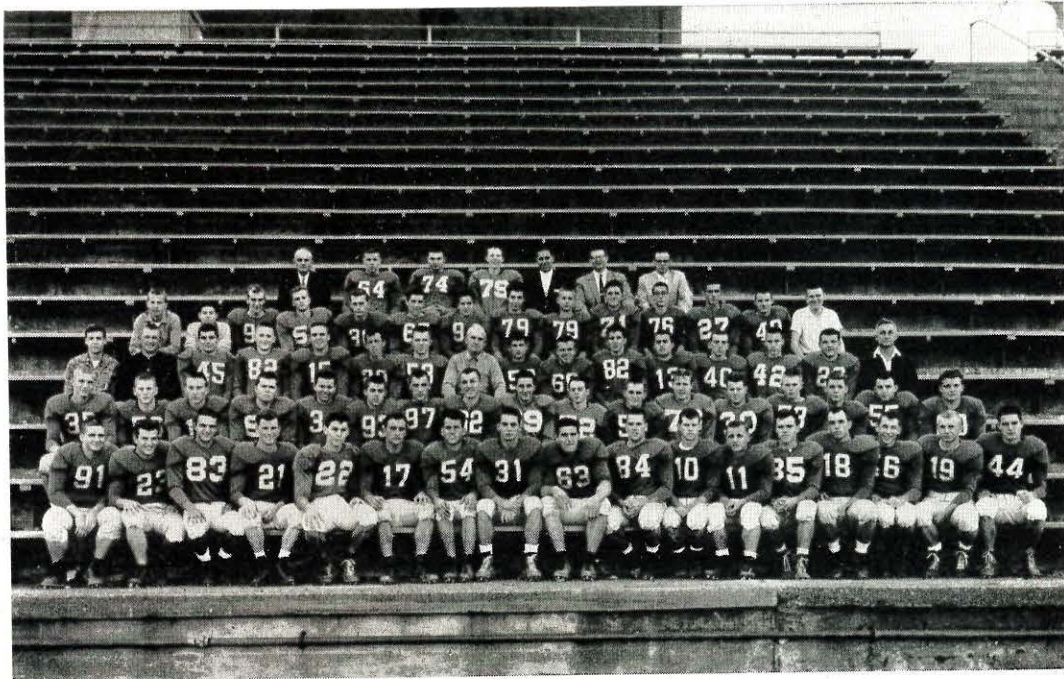
INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
(Tied) North Central Conference Champions, Won 8 Lost 2



NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL
Northeastern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 7 Lost 1 Tied 1



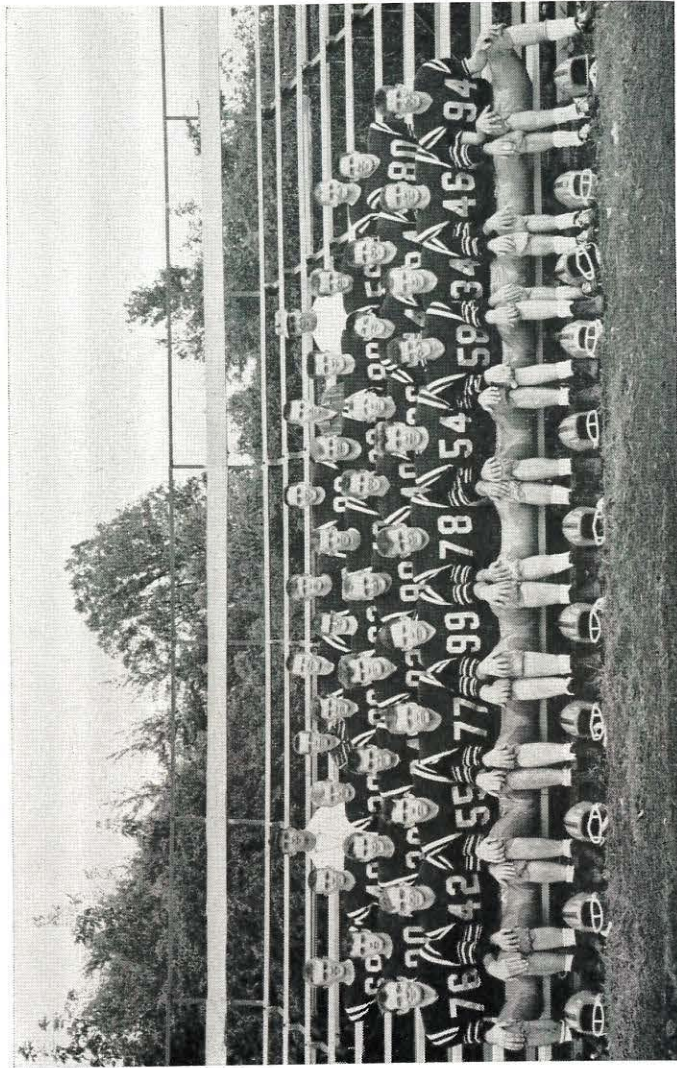
HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 10 Lost 0



EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Indiana Conference Champions (A Division), Won 9 Lost 0

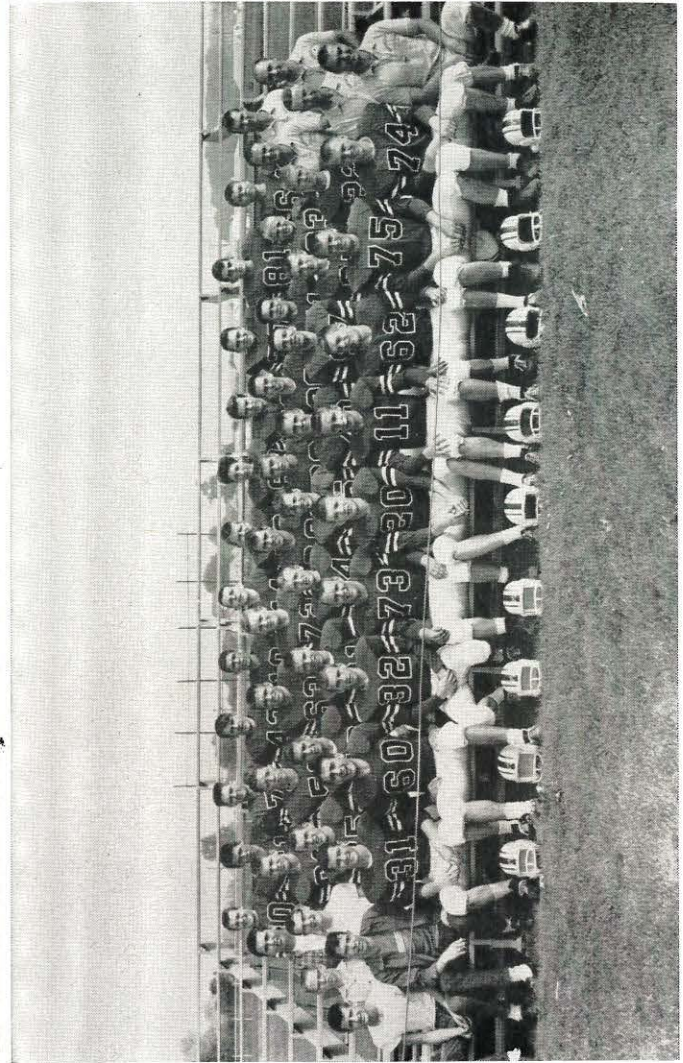


PERRYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash Valley Conference Champions (8 man), Won 9 Lost 0



LEBANON HIGH SCHOOL

Won 8 Lost 1



HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Won 9 Lost 0 Tied 1

CROSS COUNTRY

Hobart captured its second IHSAA State Cross Country title in four years over the South Grove Golf Course by posting a team score of 89 on Saturday, November 5, in the fifteenth annual IHSAA state cross country championship meet.

New Haven placed second in the runner-up place with 145 points. Indianapolis Cathedral, with a score of 152, gained the third position. Pendleton, a newcomer in the state meet, finished fourth with a team score of 162. Southport, one of the pre-meet favorites, took fifth with 164 points.

Gale Lundquist of Battle Ground took individual honors as he ran the two-mile course in 10:06.8. His team was far short of the 1959 record time of 9:48.2. The remaining individuals who trailed Lundquist to the finish line were Bob Scott, Elkhart, 10:8; Dennis Jones, Fort Wayne South, 10:09; Dick Stewart, Brazil, 10:11; and Jim Marler, Hobart, 10:13.

Sectional meet interest continued to expand this year with 223 schools entering 2160 athletes. This was an increase of 11 schools over 1959.

Some changes were made this year concerning qualifying for the State Meet. No more than three teams could qualify from any one sectional. Six runners was the limit per team. This brought the field down to 22 teams, 17 individuals at the state meet. A total of 149 runners started the race with 147 finishing.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1960 Bulletin)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 25, 1960, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the state cross country meet.

Eight sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1959, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(David L. Adams, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (schools located north of U. S. Road 30)

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL—(C. L. McClintock, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

LAPORTE—(John R. Miller, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake (schools south of U. S. Road 30), LaPorte, Newton, Porter and White.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(John Byers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke and St. Joseph.

TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD—(James F. Conover, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 25 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 21, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

Note: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Monday, October 17**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or less participating on the day of the meet.

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 31 and 66 in the 1960 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: **Ten or less**, one team. **Eleven to twenty**, two teams. **Twenty-one or more**, three teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Fifteenth Annual State Championship Cross County Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 5, 1960, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 25) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. in Saturday, November 5. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Pendleton—Score 67. Team Members—Steve Young, 5; Richie Jones, 6; Bobby Jones, 14; Jon Crosley, 20; Virgil Bankson, 22; John Morris, 83.

SECOND: Kokomo—Score 76. Team Members—Mack Brooks, 1; Steve Terrell, 3; Eddie Johnson, 12; Paul Frayer, 27; Steve Lyons, 33; Bob Graf, 52.

THIRD: Muncie Central—Score 105. Team Members—Dan Merri-man, 8; Herbert Murphy, 9; Richard Jones, 11; Danny Harvey, 26; Jimmy Stewart, 51; Jim Jordan, 82.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Mack Brooks, Kokomo; 2, Jerry Hackney, Hartford City; 3, Steve Terrell, Kokomo; 4, Steve Rybolt, Madison Heights; 5, Elvin Newhouse, Pennville.
Time—10:18.9

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: New Haven—Score 42. Team Members—Ron Berning, 3; Denny Kummer, 5; Dave Sutton, 8; Denny Renier, 11; Don Stine, 15.

SECOND: Ft. Wayne Central—Score 53. Team Members—Henry King, 1; Charles Kammeyer, 7; Frank Harris, 13; William Easterly, 14; Charles Davis, 18.

THIRD: Ft. Wayne South Side—Score 68. Team Members—Dennis Jones, 2; Allen Rainbolt, 4; James Porter, 17; Alan David, 20; Rony Zigler, 25.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Dennis Jones, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Ron Berning, New Haven; 4, Allen Rainbolt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 5, Denny Kummer, New Haven.
Time—9:32.9

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart—Score 35. Team Members—Jim Marler, 1; Bernie Claxton, 2; John McDowell, 4; Robert Smith, 6; Eddie Neill, 22; Dave Bigler, 47.

SECOND: Calumet—Score 44. Team Members—Larry Simpson, 3; Efrain Padron, 5; Joe Strickland, 10; Richard Albrecht, 12; Harvest Thomas, 14; Victor Florez, 33.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Jim Marler, Hobart; 2, Bernie Claxton, Hobart; 3, Larry Simpson, Calumet; 4, John McDowell, Hobart; 5, Efrain Padron, Calumet.
Time—9:31.5

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Southport—Score 58. Team Members—Charles Branch, 1; Richard Fountain, 6; Harry Smyser, 12; Pat McMurry, 18; Jerry Seay, 21; Scotty Hartman, 59.

SECOND: Indpls. Cathedral—Score 110. Team Members—George Vincz, 3; Ron Volpatti, 4; Wally Smith, 10; Mike Irwin, 27; Jack Baxter, 66; Bill Roberts, 70.

THIRD: Indpls. Technical—Score 119. Team Members—Elvor Hopper, 5; Jerry Lane, 19; Cornelius Muncie, 24; Larry Dunville, 30; Clifford Miller, 41; David Barnette, 72.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Charles Branch, Southport; 2, John Jarosinski, Indpls. Sacred Heart; 3, George Vincz, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Ron Volpatti, Indpls. Cathedral; 5, Elvor Hopper, Indpls. Technical.
Time—10:07.5

JASPER

FIRST: Washington—Score 71. Team Members—Alan Dokey, 7; Robert Davis, 12; Donald Duke, 14; Dan Shelton, 15; Myron Baker, 23; Russell Smith, 55.

SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln—Score 83. Team Members—Norm Schuler, 3; Jim Snyder, 6; Marvin McKay, 21; Bob Fox, 22; Tom Green, 31; Herschel Biehl, 42.

THIRD: Evansville North—Score 83. Team Members—Tom Hunt, 1; Ted Mattingly, 9; Bruce Lewis, 10; Gary Thompson, 27; Jeff Askew, 36; Urey Miller, 79.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom Hunt, Evansville North; 2, Tom Graham, Scottsburg; 3, Norm Schuler, Vincennes; 4, Martin Kuntz, Tell City; 5, Lynn Surber, Austin.
Time—10:17.0

LA PORTE

FIRST: LaPorte—Score 65. Team Members—Ed Al Riley, 1; William Hahn, 6; Robert Scharf, 8; Glen Zook, 20; Wilbur Lubs, 30; William Wooden, 70.

SECOND: Valparaiso—Score 76. Team Members—Jerry Ripley, 9; Kenneth Jankowski, 15; Earl Deal, 16; Edward Rickman, 17; Robert Comeford, 19; Robert Smith, 44.

THIRD: Michigan City—Score 80. Team Members—Terry Schroeder, 7; Richard Plank, 12; Henry Miller, 14; Richard Armstrong, 21; Stephen Miller, 26; Phil Orzech, 37.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Ed Al Riley, LaPorte; 2, Ray Schmidt, Crown Point; 3, Dallas Garrison, Liberty Twp.; 4, Jim Upton, Kouts; 5, Joe Curtis, Kouts.
Time—10:20.6

SOUTH BEND

FIRST: Mishawaka—Score 86. Team Members—Tom Lambert, 4; John Schnaible, 12; Steve Koleszar, 17; David Mow, 26; T. C. Neuninck, 27; Ed Bunde, 35.

SECOND: Warsaw—Score 103. Team Members—David Perkins, 7; David Wolkins, 14; John Gawthrop, 21; Barry Neimann, 28; Keith Nelson, 33; Norman Grubbs, 51.

THIRD: Elkhart—Score 115. Team Members—Bob Scott, 1; Bob Escue, 6; Bob Walton, 20; Bill Bickel, 40; William McKnight, 48; Don Smith, 89.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Bob Scott, Elkhart; 2, Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen; 3, Richard Rudicel, Twelve Mile; 4, Tom Lambert, Mishawaka; 5, Jon Nace, South Bend Riley.
Time—9:50.8

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 72. Team Members—Charles Terrell, 3; Ted Shouffer, 6; Edgar Smith, 7; Donald Tribby, 24; James Simpson, 40; Kenneth Corbin, 78.

SECOND: Brazil—Score 77. Team Members—Dick Stewart, 1; Jim Decker, 9; Jack Harden, 17; Sam Wylie, 28; Mike Decker, 29; Joe McGuirk, 45.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dick Stewart, Brazil; 2, Jerry Sluss, Unionville; 3, Charles Terrell, Bloomington; 4, Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground; 5, George Kochert, Southwestern.
Time—9:49.8

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 5, 1960

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground		62	Larry Simpson, Bloomington	48
2	Bob Scott, Elkhart	1	63	Steve Rybault, Madison Heights	52
3	Dennis Jones, Ft. Wayne South	2	64	Tom Lambert, Mishawaka	49
4	Dick Stewart, Brazil	3	65	Jerry Seay, Southport	50
5	Jim Marler, Hobart	4	66	Joe Curtis, Kouts	
6	Jerry Sluss, Unionville		67	Charles Kammeyer, Ft. Wayne Central	51
7	George Vincez, Indpls. Cathedral	5	68	Bill Roberts, Indpls. Cathedral	52
8	Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen		69	Bob Jones, Pendleton	53
9	Larry Simpson, Calumet Twp.	6	70	Don Stine, New Haven	54
10	Richard Fountain, Southport	7	71	Norman Grubbs, Warsaw	55
11	Norman Schuler, Vincennes	8	72	Mike Irwin, Indpls. Cathedral	56
12	Dave Sutton, New Haven	9	73	Robert Scharf, LaPorte	57
13	Ron Berning, New Haven	10	74	Robert Comerford, Valparaiso	58
14	Steve Young, Pendleton	11	75	Victor Florez, Calumet Twp.	59
15	Jerry Hackney, Hartford City		76	Denny Renier, New Haven	60
16	Denny Kummer, New Haven	12	77	Paul Frayer, Kokomo	61
17	Ron Volpatti, Indpls. Cathedral	13	78	T. C. Meuninck, Mishawaka	62
18	Robert Smith, Hobart	14	79	Robert Smith, Valparaiso	63
19	Herbert Murphy, Muncie Central	15	80	Dan Merriman, Muncie Central	
20	Lynn Surber, Austin		81	Sam Wylie, Brazil	65
21	Charles Terrell, Bloomington	16	82	Mike Decker, Brazil	66
22	Charles Branch, Southport	17	83	Bob Walton, Elkhart	67
23	Mack Brooks, Kokomo	18	84	David Perkins, Warsaw	68
24	Bernie Claxton, Hobart	19	85	Jack Harden, Brazil	69
25	John Jarosinski, Indpls. Sacred Heart		86	William Wooden, LaPorte	70
26	Eddie Johnson, Kokomo	20	87	Henry Miller, Michigan City	71
27	John McDowell, Hobart	21	88	Larry Zehring, Mishawaka	72
28	William Hahn, LaPorte	22	89	John Schnaible, Mishawaka	73
29	Elvin Newhouse, Pennville		90	Kenneth Jankowski, Valparaiso	74
30	Tom Graham, Scottsburg		91	Scotty Hartman, Southport	75
31	Ed Al Riley, LaPorte	23	92	Bruce Lewis, Evansville North	76
32	Steve Koleszar, Mishawaka	24	93	William McKnight, Elkhart	77
33	Elvor Hopper, Indpls. Technical	25	94	Myron Baker, Washington	78
34	Wally Smith, Indpls. Cathedral	26	95	William Easterly, Ft. Wayne Central	79
35	Dallas Garrison, Liberty Twp.		96	Efrain Padron, Calumet Twp.	80
36	Jerry Ripley, Valparaiso	27	97	Allan David, Ft. Wayne South	81
37	Bob Escue, Elkhart	28	98	Larry Dunville, Indpls. Tech.	82
38	Richie Jones, Pendleton	29	99	Bob Fox, Vincennes	83
39	David Wolkins, Warsaw	30	100	David Mow, Mishawaka	84
40	Eddie Neill, Hobart	31	101	Phil Orzech, Michigan City	85
41	Richard Rudicel, Twelve Mile		102	Danny Harvey, Muncie Central	86
42	Martin Kuntz, Tell City		103	Jon Nace, South Bend Riley	
43	George Kochert, Southwestern (Lafayette)		104	Edward Rickman, Valparaiso	87
44	Ted Shouffer, Bloomington	32	105	Barry Neimann, Warsaw	88
45	Jon Crosley, Pendleton	33	106	Earl Deal, Valparaiso	89
46	Cornelius Muncie, Indpls. Tech	34	107	Edgar Smith, Bloomington	90
47	Jim Upton, Kouts		108	Stephen Miller, Michigan City	91
48	John Gawthrop, Warsaw	35	109	Richard Plank, Michigan City	92
49	Virgil Bankson, Pendleton	36	110	Rony Zigler, Ft. Wayne South	93
50	Harold Jones, Muncie Central	37	111	James Porter, Ft. Wayne South	94
51	Joe Strickland, Calumet Twp.	38	112	Donald Duke, Washington	95
52	Jim Snyder, Vincennes	39	113	Richard Armstrong, Michigan City	96
53	Harvest Thomas, Calumet Twp.	40	114	Dan Shelton, Washington	97
54	Ray Schmidt, Crown Point		115	Jim Decker, Brazil	98
55	Bob Graf, Kokomo	41	116	John Jamison, Hobart	99
56	Steve Terrell, Kokomo	42	117	Jerry Lane, Indpls. Technical	100
57	Harry Smyser, Southport	43	118	Jack Baxter, Indpls. Cathedral	101
58	Terry Schroeder, Michigan City	44	119	Jimmy Stewart, Muncie Cent.	102
59	Steve Lyons, Kokomo	45	120	Ted Mattingly, Evansville North	103
60	Allen Rainbolt, Ft. Wayne South	46	121	Alan Dokey, Washington	104
61	Pat McMurphy, Southport	47			

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
122	Frank Harris, Ft. Wayne Cent.	105	134	Larry Rothenhofer, New Haven	117
123	Herschel Biehl, Vincennes	106	135	Jim Jordan, Muncie Central	118
124	Richard Albrecht, Calumet Twp.	107	136	Joe McGuirk, Brazil	119
125	Clifford Miller, Indpls. Tech.	108	137	Bill Bickel, Elkhart	120
126	Keith Nelson, Warsaw	109	138	Tom Green, Vincennes	121
127	Glen Zook, LaPorte	110	139	John Morris, Pendleton	122
128	Wilbur Lubs, LaPorte	111	140	Urey Miller, Evansville North	123
129	Dave Cloud, Ft. Wayne Central	112	141	Donald Tribby, Bloomington	124
130	Dimple Gray, Washington	113	142	Kenneth Corbin, Bloomington	125
131	Gary Thompson, Evansville North	114	143	Jeff Askew, Evansville North	126
132	Steven Myers, Ft. Wayne South	115	144	Robert Davis, Washington	127
133	Marvin McKay, Vincennes	116	145	Charles Davis, Ft. Wayne Cent.	128
			146	Charles Miller, Indpls. Tech.	129
			147	Don Smith, Elkhart	130

TIME: 10:06.8—Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground.

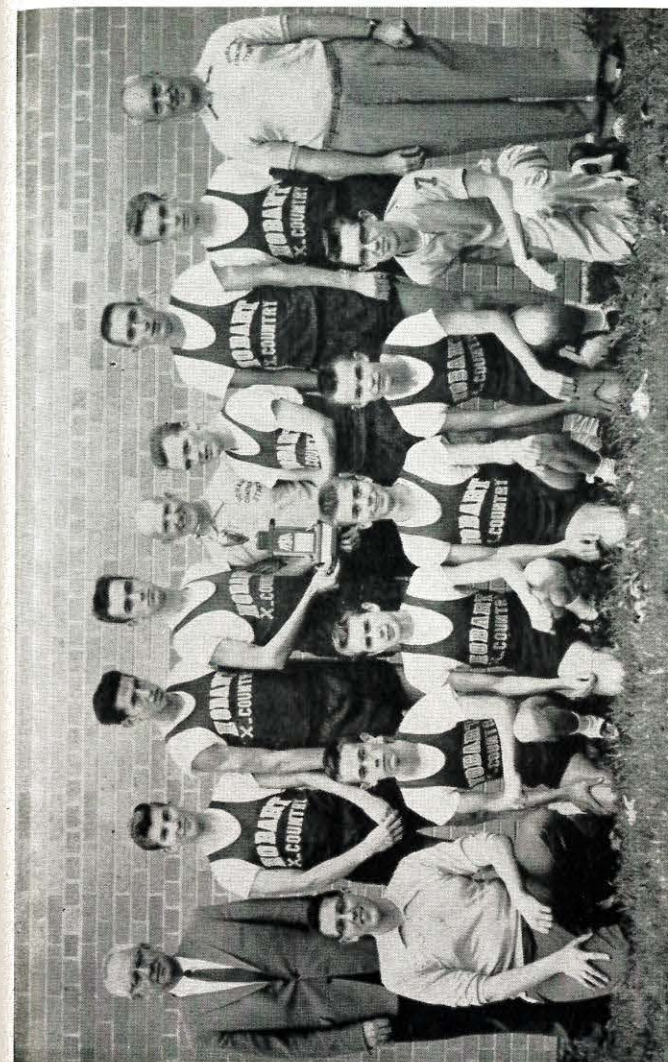
There were 149 eligible contestants and all started the race. One runner from Fort Wayne Central and one from Evansville North failed to finish.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: (1) Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground; (2) Bob Scott, Elkhart; (3) Dennis Jones, Ft. Wayne South; (4) Dick Stewart, Brazil; (5) Jim Marler, Hobart.

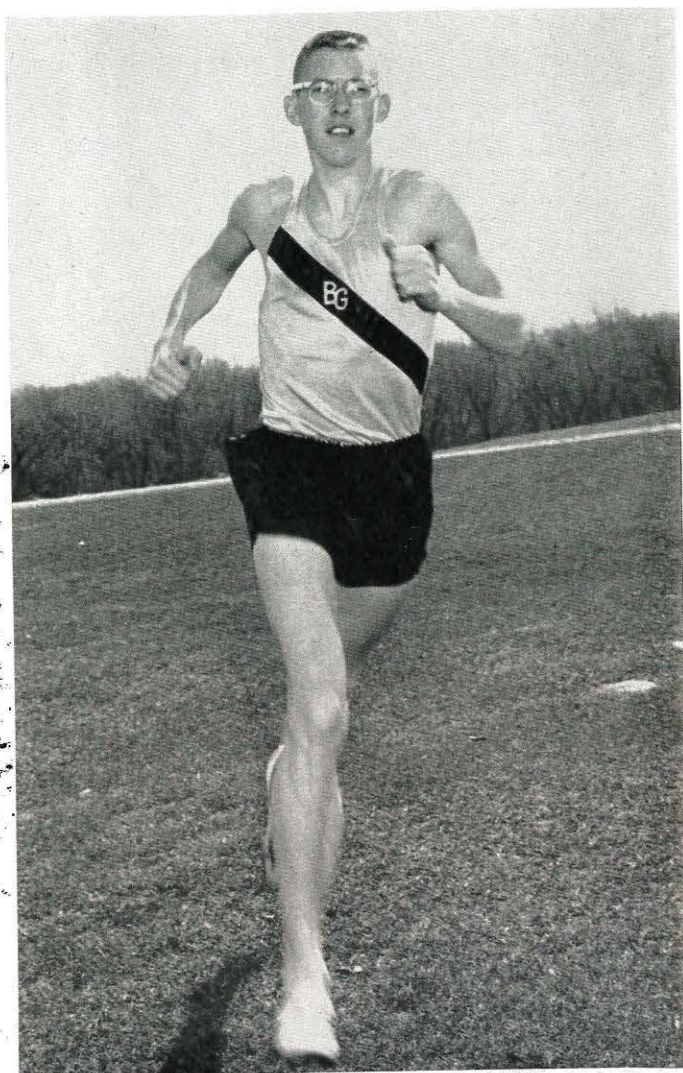
TEAM RESULTS: 1, Hobart, 89; 2, New Haven, 145; 3, Indpls. Cathedral, 152; 4, Pendleton, 162; 5, Southport, 164; 6, Kokomo, 166; 7, Calumet Twp. (Garry), 223; 8, Warsaw, 276; 9, Mishawaka, 280; 10, LaPorte, 282; 11, Elkhart, 293; 12, Brazil, 301; 13, Muncie Central, 304; 14, Valparaiso, 309; 15, Bloomington, 310; 16, Ft. Wayne South, 316; 17, Indpls. Technical, 349; 18, Vincennes, 352; 19, Michigan City Elston, 383; 20, Ft. Wayne Central, 475; 21, Washington, 487; 22, Evansville North, 542.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
 1947—Anderson
 1948—Anderson
 1949—Anderson
 1950—Anderson
 1951—Anderson
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Muncie Central
 1957—Hobart
 1958—Muncie Central
 1959—Anderson
 1960—Hobart



HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
 1960 State Cross Country Champions



GALE LUNDQUIST
Battle Ground High School
1960 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 25, 1960

Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 18.40
Center School Expense:	
Anderson	34.08
Fort Wayne North Side	57.42
Hobart	41.70
Indianapolis Technical	49.50
Jasper	56.00
LaPorte	41.00
South Bend Riley	49.24
Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	37.00
Total Sectional Deficit	\$384.34

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 5, 1960

Disbursements

Starter, Paul Underwood	\$ 35.00
Faculty Help	139.00
School Expense (187 meals @ \$1.75)	327.25
Medals (Herff Jones)	84.47
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.)	32.53
Miscellaneous Expense	17.08
Total State Deficit	\$635.33
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets	\$1,019.67

WRESTLING

Indianapolis Wood won its second consecutive IHSAA wrestling title without a single individual title in the 23rd annual state high school wrestling meet with a score of 24 points. The Woodchucks clinched the crown in the afternoon by placing three wrestlers into the final bouts. All three men placed second in these bouts.

New Albany, with two individual champions, gained the runner-up spot with a score of 22. Bulldog grapplers Lawrence Mann in the 112-pound class and Wilton Feiock in the 145, won individual titles. Southport and Franklin Central finished in a tie for third and fourth with 20 points. Anderson and Indianapolis Broad Ripple tied for fifth and sixth when each posted a score of 19.

Harry Smyser of Southport took the 95-pound title for the second straight year and Conward Bivens of Anderson repeated as title winner in the 165-pound class. Jim Herald of Indianapolis Broad Ripple, 1960 state champ at 120 pounds, dropped a 2-1 decision to Hammond's Robert Haley in the 127-pound class.

The elimination plan that has been used the past several years was again used. Eight sectional sites were established with first and second in each weight class advancing to the regional. First and second place regional winners from each weight division competed in the state meet. A total of 84 schools entered sectional competition. This was an increase of 11 more schools over the 1960 entry list.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1960 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 4, 1961

TWELFTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1961 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington.
2. East Chicago Washington-Roosevelt.
3. Gary
4. Indianapolis Broad Ripple.
5. Indianapolis Wood.
6. Kokomo.
7. Muncie.
8. South Bend Adams.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A team award will not be presented.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 26, 1961, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after December 15. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or

tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175 and heavyweight limited 185-235.

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1961 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, January 30, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first and second place winners shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 9, 1961.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Thursday, January 26, 1961. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 11, 1961

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1961 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Lafayette

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session—9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 P.M.
4. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

AWARDS

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

METHOD OF

QUALIFICATION

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first and second place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First and second place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 16.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 18, 1961

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1961 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:00-12:30 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season tickets \$1.50.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

}—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 16, 1961.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, James Ashby, New Albany; 2, Jeryl Thompson, Evansville North; 3, Ellis George, Bloomington High; 4, Jim Russler, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, James Binkley, New Albany; 2, Carl Crowe, Evansville Central; 3, Kenneth Sulawake, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, William Peterson, Bloomington University.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Mann, New Albany; 2, Dave Hagen, Bloomington University; 3, Jose Alegria, Bloomington High; 4, William Pendely, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Rickey Huebel, New Albany; 2, Barry Ryser, Bloomington High; 3, Joe Roehm, Evansville Reitz; 4, Bruce Arnold, Jeffersonville.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Howard Breeden, Bloomington High; 2, Casper Feiock, New Albany; 3, Jim Seibert, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Scott Riley, Evansville North.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, John Young, Bloomington University; 2, John Mominee, Evansville North; 3, George Marx, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Dale Ettel, New Albany.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Raymond Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Larry Pfingston, Evansville North; 3, Don Baxley, New Albany; 4, Ronald Francis, Evansville Rex Mundi.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Wilton Feiock, New Albany; 2, William Smith, Evansville North; 3, Doug Dixon, Bloomington University; 4, Victor Dillbeck, Evansville Reitz.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Lennon, Evansville Rex Mundi; 2, Jim Barrett, Bloomington University; 3, Gary Walters, New Albany; 4, Lane McElhinney, Bloomington High.

- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Nau, Evansville Reitz; 2, Larry Grube, New Albany; 3, Tom Bollinger, Seymour; 4, Herbert Harrington, Evansville North.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Rodney Broomfield, Mt. Vernon; 2, Don Ward, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Charles Brown, Bloomington; 4, Bob Dro, Bloomington University.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Jim Browning, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Edward Gardner, Bloomington High; 3, Walter Sanders, Evansville North; 4, Gary Bryant, Mt. Vernon.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany	117	7. Mt. Vernon	24
2. Bloomington University....	65	8. Evansville Rex Mundi.....	20
3. Bloomington High	63	9. Evansville Central	15
4. Evansville North	62	10. Seymour	10
5. Evansville Mater Dei.....	56	11. Jeffersonville	6
6. Evansville Reitz	29		

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Daum, Hammond Technical; 2, Charles McMillan, Lowell; 3, Gentry Ventilla, Hammond Morton; 4, None.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Arlis Dudley, Hammond Technical; 2, Michael Moore, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Kenneth Strnatka, Hammond Bishop Noll; 4, Peter Yuritich, East Chicago Washington.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Joseph Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Tom Cameron, Hammond Technical; 3, Robert Haskell, Hammond High; 4, Toribio Garza, East Chicago Washington.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Bennett, Hammond High; 2, Benny Marvel, Hammond Technical; 3, Homer Jackson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Jay Hemingway, Hammond Morton.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Haley, Hammond High; 2, Rickey King, Hammond Technical; 3, Robert Griesmer, Lowell; 4, James Sima, Hammond Clark.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, James Lewallen, Hammond Technical; 2, Verdell Smith, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Lynn Bannister, Lowell; 4, Edward Norris, Hammond Morton.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Paul King, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Joe Marton, Hammond Morton; 3, John Barney, Hammond Technical; 4, Thomas Beckman, Lowell.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Hunt, East Chicago Washington; 2, Jesse Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Christ Kuiper, Lowell; 4, William Melton, Hammond Technical.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, William Marvel, Hammond Technical; 2, Dennis Brant, Hammond Morton; 3, Willie Forte, East Chicago Washington; 4, None.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Tesich, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Larry Crouch, Hammond Technical; 3, Richard Gardner, Hammond Morton; 4, Larry Cunningham, Lowell.

- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richie Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Grant Reusze, Lowell; 3, George Spanos, Hammond Clark; 4, Dennis Krupinski, Hammond Bishop Noll.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Petersen, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Lester Barno, Hammond Morton; 3, Steve Psikula, Hammond Clark; 4, Louis Berg, Dyer Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond Technical	97	6. Hammond High	35
2. East Chicago Roosevelt....	91	7. Hammond Clark	14
3. Hammond Morton	50	8. Hammond Bishop Noll.....	9
4. Lowell	44	9. Dyer Central	4
5. East Chicago Washington	42	9. Highland	4

FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Smyser, Southport; 2, Dave Straber, Franklin Central; 3, Ronnie Morency, Ben Davis; 4, Charles Burrello, Indpls. Sacred Heart.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, David Westerfield, Southport; 2, Mike Wiley, Indpls. Manual; 3, Leodis Moore, Indpls. Wood; 4, Curtis Reeve, Decatur Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Mudd, Decatur Central; 2, Ronald Briley, Indpls. Washington; 3, Gary Farber, Ben Davis; 4, Dave Bassett, Franklin Central.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Randal White, Indpls. Washington; 2, Lionel Porter, Indpls. Wood; 3, David Mudd, Decatur Central; 4, Ray Childers, Indpls. Manual.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry McCloud, Indpls. Wood; 2, Leroy Wilson, Indpls. Washington; 3, John Decker, Ben Davis; 4, Bill Miley, Franklin Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis; 2, Bill Van Bibber, Indpls. Manual; 3, Thomas Dirks, Decatur Central; 4, Kenny Redeker, Southport.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Albert Waterman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Russell Young, Indpls. Washington; 3, Ron Curren, Indpls. Manual; 4, Roy Stamper, Greenwood.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 2, Don Kappel, Ben Davis; 3, Harold Rickenbach, Decatur Central; 4, Dale Smith, Franklin Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Padrick, Franklin Central; 2, John Leane, Indpls. Howe; 3, Lynn Jackson, Southport; 4, Bill Rike, Ben Davis.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, James Price, Decatur Central; 2, Edgar Freese, Southport; 3, James McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 4, John Warrum, Ben Davis.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Cummings, Indpls. Manual; 2, Rex Jackson, Southport; 3, Charles Randle, Ben Davis; 4, Bennie Mayes, Decatur Central.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, David Nierman, Southport; 2, Joe Mayes, Decatur Central; 3, Jim Hannah, Indpls. Howe; 4, James Peggs, Indpls. Sacred Heart.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	71	7. Franklin Central	34
2. Indpls. Wood	69	8. Indpls. Howe	20
3. Decatur Central	68	9. Indpls. Sacred Heart	11
4. Ben Davis	56	10. Greenwood	5
5. Indpls. Manual	51	11. Mooresville	4
6. Indpls. Washington	50		

GARY

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Rees, Crown Point; 2, Arthur Amos, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Gene Pettet, Gary Edison; 4, Jesse Hicks, Portage.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Nelson, Valparaiso; 2, John Jackson, Crown Point; 3, Bob Smith, Gary Emerson; 4, Sam McKee, Gary Tolleston.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Rees, Crown Point; 2, Roy Nunn, Gary Tolleston; 3, Ronald Poropat, Gary Edison; 4, Joseph Delgado, Gary Horace Mann.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Lupe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, Newton Peters, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Clyde Prowant, Valparaiso; 4, Russell Clark, Merrillville.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Bothwell, Merrillville; 2, Jerry Ripley, Valparaiso; 3, Victor Carrales, Gary Edison; 4, Al Dodson, Crown Point.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jeff Brugos, Merrillville; 2, Raul Torres, Gary Tolleston; 3, Roger Van Slyke, Crown Point; 4, Mickey Sczerba, Gary Emerson.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Kuiper, Crown Point; 2, Alfredo Carrales, Gary Edison; 3, Fred Rucker, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Larry Lonsbury, Merrillville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Burnett, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Richard Wright, Crown Point; 3, John Wilson, Merrillville; 4, Joe Foncannon, Valparaiso.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Gerald Huber, Crown Point; 2, Willis Wells, Gary Roosevelt; 3, John Collins, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Jerry Laingran, Portage.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Loren Hanson, Gary Edison; 2, Lenny Eaton, Merrillville; 3, Walter Grigsby, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Melvin Thomas, Gary Tolleston.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Clarence Hill, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Maynard Beard, Gary Tolleston; 3, Curt Bush, Valparaiso; 4, Wayne Redman, Gary Horace Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, James Trinoskey, Gary Edison; 2, Arthur LeFleur, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Cleveland Robinson, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Richard Serynak, Merrillville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crown Point	79	6. Gary Tolleston	34
2. Gary Edison	71	7. Gary Horace Mann	33
3. Gary Roosevelt	60	8. Gary Emerson	12
4. Merrillville	52	9. Portage	7
5. Valparaiso	38		

INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, James Leming, Warren Central; 2, Mike King, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Steve Laramore, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Patrick Armour, Indpls. Seccina.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Darryl Kladden, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, David Norton, Warren Central; 3, Paul Hayes, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, John Oatis, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Millard Roberts, Warren Central; 2, Anthony Robinson, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Richard Stevens, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Sedric Taliefer, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Julius Garrett, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Joe Turk, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Martin Alig, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, James Earnshaw, Greencastle.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Steve Evan, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, John Mitchel, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Ray Stafford, Warren Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Floyd M. Johnson, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Stan Kremp, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Ben Life, Warren Central; 4, Reginald Graham, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Loeper, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, John Kanepejs, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, John McGovern, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Steve Davis, Warren Central.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Smith, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, James Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Wally Smith, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Bruce Embrey, Warren Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Steinmetz, Indpls. Cathedral; 2, Gerald Naylor, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Mickey Metzler, Pike; 4, Stephen Brewster, Greencastle.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Louis Rowland, Warren Central; 2, Randy Qualitza, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, James Wells, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Steve Harrison, Greencastle.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Harold Poole, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Sherman Merriman, Warren Central; 3, Bill Hunt, North Central; 4, Bill Hazel, Indpls. Broad Ripple.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ronald Barlow, Indpls. Technical; 2, Ronald Doxsee, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, John Sutton, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Jerry Franke, Warren Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge	107	7. Indpls. Crispus Attucks....	10
2. Indpls. Cathedral	99	8. Pike	9
3. Warren Central	92	8. Indpls. Scecina	9
4. Indpls. Broad Ripple	90	10. North Central	8
5. Indpls. Technical	15	11. Indpls. Deaf School	2
5. Greencastle	15	12. Brazil	0

KOKOMO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, James Stewart, Logansport; 2, Rex Ryker, Crawfordsville; 3, John Myers, Marion; 4, Bruce Overley, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Morton, Logansport; 2, Alan Kennedy, Kokomo; 3, David Haynes, Marion; 4, Don Crose, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Parker, Kokomo; 2, Jim Hurst, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Richard Gray, Logansport; 4, Terry Boatwright, Marion.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Welliever, Crawfordsville; 2, Ronnie Hodge, Logansport; 3, Jim Yerrick, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Pat Coady, Peru.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Ryker, Crawfordsville; 2, Dean Wright, Marion; 3, Tom Brooks, Peru; 4, Steve Mettler, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Richardson, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Hal McClamrock, Crawfordsville; 3, Terry Annis, Logansport; 4, Pete Cone, Kokomo.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Berndt, Logansport; 2, Dick Walling, Crawfordsville; 3, Jeff Stahl, New Haven; 4, Harold Montgomery, West Lafayette.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Peterman, Crawfordsville; 2, Robert Lowry, Marion; 3, Tom Roesener, Kokomo; 4, Stan Smith, New Haven.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Cate, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Dan DiGenova, Logansport; 3, Keith Dice, Crawfordsville; 4, Donald Mallett, West Lafayette.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Van Hoose, Marion; 2, Tom Snow, Kokomo; 3, Lamar Fertig, Crawfordsville; 4, Tom Hays, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, David Werner, Peru; 2, Frank Lewis, New Haven; 3, Earl Sanders, Marion; 4, Claude Reeck, West Lafayette.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Lyle Mitschelen, Kokomo; 2, Dan Boyles, Frankfort; 3, Roger Grantham, Crawfordsville; 4, Gage Groves, Lafayette Jefferson.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville	92	7. Peru	23
2. Logansport	78	8. West Lafayette	14
3. Marion	62	9. Frankfort	12
4. Kokomo	60	10. Ft. Wayne Central Catholic	11
5. Lafayette Jefferson	54		
6. New Haven	24		

MUNCIE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Michael King, Muncie Central; 2, Dick Malternee, Anderson; 3, Mike Chandler, Lawrence Central; 4, Larry Hoff, New Castle.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Marshall Carter, Anderson; 2, Bob Ellis, Lawrence Central; 3, Randy Haggard, Muncie Central; 4, Dan Gastineau, Carmel.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 2, Larry Sims, Richmond; 3, Dave Reese, Carmel; 4, Dick Darst, Lawrence Central.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Kerr, Muncie Central; 2, John Senese, Richmond; 3, Wally Armstrong, Lawrence Central; 4, Bob Hicks, Greenfield.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Patterson, Muncie Central; 2, Willie Rayford, Anderson; 3, Ed Prather, Madison Heights; 4, Dee Campbell, Richmond.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jeffrey Virgne, Richmond; 2, Eddie Rayford, Anderson; 3, Bob Widmer, Lawrence Central; 4, Danny Silvers, Muncie Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Bausman, Anderson; 2, Mike Nickerson, Lawrence Central; 3, Douglas Wood, Richmond; 4, Tom Griffin, Muncie Central.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Duffy, Anderson; 2, Joe Wheat, Madison Heights; 3, Tony Lutz, Lawrence Central; 4, Charles Wilkerson, Muncie Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Leslie, Lawrence Central; 2, Jerry Collier, Anderson; 3, Troy Livingston, Richmond; 4, Jerry Bragg, Madison Heights.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 2, Bunk Bryant, Muncie Central; 3, Terry Dunham, Richmond; 4, Don Miller, Carmel.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Garvie Piercy, New Castle; 2, Lloyd McCloud, Lawrence Central; 3, Gene Little, Madison Heights; 4, Tom Meadows, Richmond.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Richard Conaway, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Sanford, Madison Heights; 3, Steve Rush, Lawrence Central; 4, Charlie Cheshier, Hancock Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson	112	6. New Castle	21
2. Muncie Central	83	7. Carmel	16
3. Lawrence Central	75	8. Hancock Central	4
4. Richmond	58	9. Greenfield	3
5. Madison Heights	38		

SOUTH BEND

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Otis Davis, South Bend Washington; 2, Carter Wolf, South Bend Central; 3, Rick Peli, South Bend Riley; 4, Joel Slaven, Penn.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 2, Donald Smothers, South Bend Adams; 3, Thomas Behling, South Bend Central; 4, Delbert Feltz, Penn.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Hart, Elkhart; 2, David Ferency, South Bend Washington; 3, Bob Lerman, South Bend Riley; 4, Michael Ponder, South Bend Central.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Gene King, South Bend Central; 2, Dean Johnson, South Bend Adams; 3, Lyle Smith, Elkhart; 4, Dave Murray, South Bend Riley.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Smith, South Bend Central; 2, Dennis Howard, Elkhart; 3, Robert Zellers, South Bend Washington; 4, James Harris, South Bend Adams.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Mahoney, South Bend Central; 2, John Nimtz, South Bend Riley; 3, Daniel Paczkowski, South Bend Washington; 4, Thomas Zience, Elkhart.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Nelson, South Bend Adams; 2, William McRae, South Bend Central; 3, John MacDonald, South Bend Riley; 4, Tom DeLong, Penn.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Bush, South Bend Central; 2, Greg Gluchowski, South Bend Riley; 3, Larry Stillson, Mishawaka; 4, Robert Barton, South Bend Adams.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Dabros, South Bend Washington; 2, Larry Allsop, South Bend Central; 3, Al Trent, Elkhart; 4, Danny Poe, LaPorte.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Ernest Easton, South Bend Washington; 2, Tom Fern, Mishawaka; 3, Michael Hall, South Bend Central; 4, John Barth, South Bend Riley.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Hostetler, South Bend Riley; 2, Roy Swoape, Elkhart; 3, Stanley Selig, Howe Military; 4, Thomas Frame, South Bend Adams.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 2, Edward O'Brien, Howe Military; 3, Brian Engstrom, South Bend Riley; 4, Dave Farnsworth, LaPorte.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central	106	6. Mishawaka	34
2. South Bend Riley	69	7. Howe Military	19
3. South Bend Washington	67	8. Penn	14
4. Elkhart	60	9. LaPorte	7
5. South Bend Adams	44	10. Washington-Clay	0

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Smyser, Southport; 2, Dave Straber, Franklin Central; 3, James Ashby, New Albany; 4, Michael King, Muncie Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Wiley, Indpls. Manual; 2, David Westfield, Southport; 3, Marshall Carter, Anderson; 4, Bob Ellis, Lawrence Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Mann, New Albany; 2, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 3, Millard Roberts, Warren Central; 4, Daniel Mudd, Decatur Central.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Lionel Porter, Indpls. Wood; 2, Randal White, Indpls. Washington; 3, Julius Garrett, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Rickey Huebel, New Albany.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Steve Evan, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Larry McCloud, Indpls. Wood; 4, Roy Patterson, Muncie Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Floyd M. Johnson, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Jeffrey Virgne, Richmond; 3, Eddie Rayford, Anderson; 4, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Albert Waterman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Jim Loeper, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Raymond Webb, Bloomington University; 4, Larry Bausman, Anderson.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 2, Wilton Feiock, New Albany; 3, Jim Duffy, Anderson; 4, Steve Smith, Indpls. Broad Ripple.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Padrick, Franklin Central; 2, Jerry Collier, Anderson; 3, Gary Leslie, Lawrence Central; 4, John Leane, Indpls. Howe.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 2, James Price, Decatur Central; 3, Randy Qualitza, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Louis Rowland, Warren Central.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Harold Poole, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Garvie Piercy, New Castle; 3, Richard Cummings, Indpls. Manual; 4, Rex Jackson, Southport.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ronald Barlow, Indpls. Technical; 2, Richard Conaway, Muncie Central; 3, David Nierman, Southport; 4, Jim Browning, Evansville Mater Dei.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson	56	12. Decatur Central	13
2. Indpls. Wood	46	13. Lawrence Central	10
3. New Albany	33	13. New Castle	10
4. Southport	32	13. Indpls. Washington	10
5. Indpls. Shortridge	29	16. Warren Central	9
6. Indpls. Broad Ripple	25	16. Richmond	9
7. Franklin Central	22	18. Bloomington University	7
8. Indpls. Manual	18	19. Indpls. Howe	4
8. Muncie Central	18	20. Ben Davis	3
10. Indpls. Cathedral	15	20. Evansville Mater Dei	3
10. Indpls. Technical	15		

LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Daum, Hammond Technical; 2, Otis Davis, South Bend Washington; 3, James Stewart, Logansport; 4, Charles McMillan, Lowell.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 2, Michael Morton, Logansport; 3, John Jackson, Crown Point; 4, Bob Nelson, Valparaiso.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Rees, Crown Point; 2, Jerry Hart, Elkhart; 3, Bill Parker, Kokomo; 4, Joseph Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Welliever, Crawfordsville; 2, Gene King, South Bend Central; 3, William Bennett, Hammond High; 4, Lupe Almaraz, Gary Edison.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Haley, Hammond High; 2, Rickey King, Hammond Technical; 3, Charles Smith, South Bend Central; 4, Dennis Howard, Elkhart.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, James Lewallen, Hammond Technical; 2, Verdel Smith, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, John Nimtz, South Bend Riley; 4, Larry Mahoney, South Bend Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Berndt, Logansport; 2, Dick Walling, Crawfordsville; 3, Eric Nelson, South Bend Adams; 4, Paul King, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Bush, South Bend Central; 2, Bob Peterman, Crawfordsville; 3, Maurice Hunt, East Chicago Washington; 4, Thomas Burnett, Gary Roosevelt.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Brant, Hammond Morton; 2, Bill Cate, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, William Marvel, Hammond Technical; 4, Dan DiGenova, Logansport.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Tesich, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Donald Van Hoose, Marion; 3, Tom Fern, Mishawaka; 4, Ernest Easton, South Bend Washington.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richie Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Larry Hostetler, South Bend Riley; 3, David Werner, Peru; 4, Clarence Hill, Gary Roosevelt.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dan Boyles, Frankfort; 2, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 3, Lyle Mitschelen, Kokomo; 4, James Trinoskey, Gary Edison.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond Technical	39	12. South Bend Washington..	12
2. Crawfordsville	33	16. Marion	10
3. South Bend Central	31	17. Lafayette Jefferson	9
4. Logansport	29	18. Gary Roosevelt	8
5. East Chicago Roosevelt....	27	19. Gary Edison	7
6. Elkhart	25	20. Peru	6
7. Hammond High	18	21. South Bend Adams.....	5
8. Crown Point	17	22. Valparaiso	4
8. East Chicago Washington	17	23. Lowell	3
10. Mishawaka	15	24. Gary Horace Mann	0
10. South Bend Riley	15	24. Gary Tolleston	0
12. Frankfort	12	24. Howe Military	0
12. Hammond Morton	12	24. Merrillville	0
12. Kokomo	12	24. New Haven	0

RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Smyser, Southport; 2, David Straber, Franklin Central; 3, Otis Davis, South Bend Washington; 4, Donald Daum, Hammond Technical.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Wiley, Indpls. Manual; 2, David Westfield, Southport; 3, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 4, Michael Morton, Logansport.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Mann, New Albany; 2, Jack Rees, Crown Point; 3, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 4, Jerry Hart, Elkhart.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Randal White, Indpls. Washington; 2, Lionel Porter, Indpls. Wood; 3, Gene King, South Bend Central; 4, John Welliever, Crawfordsville.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Haley, Hammond High; 2, Jim Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Rickey King, Hammond Technical; 4, Steve Evan, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jeffrey Virgne, Richmond; 2, Floyd M. Johnson, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, James Lewallen, Hammond Technical; 4, Verdel Smith, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Loeper, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Albert Waterman, Indpls. Wood; 3, Dick Walling, Crawfordsville; 4, Michael Berndt, Logansport.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Wilton Feiock, New Albany; 2, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 3, Charles Bush, South Bend Central; 4, Bob Peterman, Crawfordsville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Padrick, Franklin Central; 2, Dennis Brant, Hammond Morton; 3, Bill Cate, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Jerry Collier, Anderson.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 2, James Price, Decatur Central; 3, Steve Tesich, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Donald Van Hoose, Marion.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richie Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Harold Poole, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Larry Hostetler, South Bend Riley; 4, Garvie Piercy, New Castle.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Richard Conaway, Muncie Central; 2, Ronald Barlow, Indpls. Technical; 3, Dan Boyles, Frankfort; 4, Tom Richards, Mishawaka.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Wood	24	10. Hammond High	11
2. New Albany	22	10. Hammond Technical	11
3. Franklin Central	20	10. Indpls. Manual	11
3. Southport	20	10. Indpls. Washington	11
5. Anderson	19	15. Crawfordsville	8
5. Indpls. Broad Ripple	19	15. Crown Point	8
7. Indpls. Shortridge	17	15. Decatur Central	8
8. Muncie Central	12	15. Hammond Morton	8
8. Richmond	12	15. Indpls. Technical	8
10. East Chicago Washington	11	15. South Bend Central	8

21. East Chicago Roosevelt....	6	23. South Bend Washington..	4
21. Elkhart	6	28. Indpls. Cathedral	2
23. Frankfort	4	28. Marion	2
23. Lafayette Jefferson	4	28. Mishawaka	2
23. Logansport	4	28. New Castle	2
23. South Bend Riley	4		

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood



INDIANAPOLIS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL
1961 State Meet Wrestling Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS 1961 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 4					
	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Center School	\$ 291.50	\$ 402.67			\$ 111.17
Bloomington	224.50	338.37			113.87
East Chicago	218.40	455.56			237.16
Franklin Central	170.00	271.10			101.10
Gary	216.00	440.52			224.52
Indianapolis Broad R.	165.50	290.74			125.24
Kokomo	161.00	323.10			162.10
Muncie Central	148.75				157.35
South Bend					
TOTALS	\$1,595.65	\$2,828.16			\$1,232.51
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					38.40

TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA \$1,270.91

1961 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 11					
	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Center School	\$ 517.50	\$ 405.92	\$111.58	\$ 55.79	
Bloomington	313.00	259.82	53.18	26.59	
Lafayette					
TOTALS	\$ 830.50	\$ 665.74	\$164.76	\$ 82.38	\$ 9.60
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					

Income from Regional Meets \$ 72.78

1961 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 18

Receipts	\$1,512.50
Expenditures:	
Referees (Donald Hines, Indianapolis)	\$ 30.00
(Robert Jones, South Bend)	52.40
(George Molodet, Hammond)	54.64
Printing	195.95
Tickets	38.10
Police	10.00
Help	240.38
Incidentals	9.88
Total	\$ 631.35
BALANCE	\$ 881.15
One-half balance to Center School (Southport)	440.58
One-half balance to IHSAA	440.57
Paid by IHSAA:	
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 36.94
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	126.16
Paid by IHSAA	\$163.10
Income from IHSAA State Meet	\$ 277.47

SWIMMING

Four new state records were established as Columbus won the Indiana high school swimming championship in the Purdue pool for the third straight year. The defending champion scored in every event and rolled up a total of 95½ points. The three-time titlists won five of the nine individual events, in addition to the 200 yard medley relay.

South Bend Riley finished second with a score of 31. Central of South Bend came in third with 28½ points. Muncie Burris, runner-up in 1960, trailed in the fourth position by a score of 26.

Wayne Thompson of Columbus accounted for two of the four new records as he won both the 100 yard breast stroke and the 200 yard individual medley. The third mark fell when the Columbus 200 yard medley relay combination came in first and the fourth record went to David Buchanan of South Bend Riley when he won the 100 yard back stroke. Paul Van Dorn of Kokomo scored a double in the 100 yard butterfly and 100 yard freestyle to share individual scoring honors with Thompson.

Twenty-two schools competed in the meet this year which was the same number as in 1960. This year the Board of Control established standards of performance in each event. A contestant had to equal or better the time during the season to be eligible to enter the meet. The plan met with favor and created a better state meet.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

The following is reprinted from the December 1960 Bulletin.
February 17 and 18, 1961

The twenty-fourth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in the Purdue University Fieldhouse Pool.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 17

7:30 P.M.

400 Yard Freestyle

8:00 P.M.

Diving Trials

Saturday, February 18

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 400 yard Freestyle (Friday evening)
2. 50 yard Freestyle
3. 100 yard Butterfly stroke
4. 200 yard Freestyle
5. 100 yard Backstroke
6. 100 yard Breaststroke
7. 100 yard Freestyle
8. Springboard Diving (Trials) Friday evening
9. 200 yard Individual Medley
10. 200 yard Medley Relay
11. 200 yard Freestyle Relay

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. Exception: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 13.

MANAGEMENT

The meet will be under the sponsorship of Lafayette Jefferson High School, Cecil S. Webb, Principal. Coach Fred Kahms, of Purdue University, will serve as manager.

High School coaches present at the meet or their representatives will assist in conducting the meet, serving as timers at both sessions and may be assigned other duties.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close **Thursday, February 9, 1961 at 4:00 P.M.** The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be mailed with the Official Entry List to the IHSAA Office.

A student to have his name entered in an event on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank must have equaled or bettered the following standard of performance in the event during the 1960-61 school year.

Event	Performance Requirement
400 yard Freestyle	5:20.0
50 yard Freestyle	26.5
100 yard Butterfly	1:15.0
200 yard Freestyle	2:20.0
100 yard Backstroke	1:12.0
100 yard Breaststroke	1:17.0
100 yard Freestyle	1:00.0
200 yard Individual Medley	2:45.0

A Diver must have placed first in a dual or larger meet two or more times during the current 1960-61 season.

Each school may enter a team in the Relays.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to those individuals placing in the meet. In case of a tie for the team award, duplicate trophies will be given. A tie for an individual award will be decided by lot.

SCRATCH MEETING

A scratch meeting for the meet will be held at Purdue Fieldhouse, Friday night, February 17, 1961, at 6:00 P.M. Coaches unable to be present at this meeting shall mail their scratch list, no later than Tuesday morning, February 14, to Coach Kahms.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 9, 1961.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE

February 17 and 18, 1961

- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Steve Rees, Columbus; 2, James Dean Freeman, Columbus; 3, Fred Foland, Kokomo; 4, Jack Marsh, South Bend Riley; 5, Wm. (Tom) Moffitte, Muncie Burris; 6, Johnny Thompson, Penn. Time—4:22.4
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Thomas Geyer, South Bend Central; 2, Jim Miley, Muncie Burris; 3, John Webb, New Albany; 4, Steve Bigley, Columbus; 5, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 6, James Eason, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—23.9
- 100 Yard Butterfly Stroke—1, Paul Van Dorn, Kokomo; 2, Alan Rapp, South Bend Central; 3, Steve Rees, Columbus; 4, Donald Hartke, South Bend Adams; 5, Raymond Glynn, Howe Military; 6, Alexander Ritter, Columbus. Time—56.2
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, James Dean Freeman, Columbus; 2, Douglas Voelz, Columbus; 3, William Hoyes, South Bend Washington; 4, Fred Foland, Kokomo; 5, James Norwood, Southport; 6, Rudy Stafford, Muncie Burris. Time—2:02.6
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, David Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 2, James Burke, South Bend Riley; 3, John (Ted) Moffitte, Muncie Burris; 4, Conrad Adams, Howe Military; 5, Mike Harrison, Columbus; 6, John Anderson, Columbus (Disqualified). Time—59.1 (New State Record)
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 2, John Miller, Columbus; 3, Scott Baker, LaPorte; 4, Wayne Dunn, New Albany; 5, James Busse, South Bend Adams; 6, Larry Scott, Hammond High (Disqualified). Time—1:06.9 (New State Record)
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Paul Van Dorn, Kokomo; 2, James Tanner, Columbus; 3, John Whetzell, LaPorte; 4, (Tie) Robert Dosmann, South Bend Central and Jerry McCoy, Columbus; 6, Steven Lester, South Bend Riley. Time—53.0
- Diving—1, James Everroad, Columbus; 2, Jay Cook, Hammond High; 3, James Blickenstaff, Columbus; 4, Randall Welch, South Bend Adams; 5, Mike Takacs, Hammond High; 6, Phillip Brown, Muncie Burris.
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 2, David Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 3, Raymond Glynn, Howe Military; 4, Wm. (Tom) Moffitte, Muncie Burris; 5, David Ellis,

Columbus; 6, Patrick Peterson, South Bend Washington. Time—2:12.2 (New State Record)

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: John Anderson, Alexander Ritter, James Tanner, Tim Chambers. 2, South Bend Riley; 3, LaPorte; 4, South Bend Adams; 5, New Albany; 6, Penn. Time—1:49.7 (New State Record)
- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members: Phil Minnes, Robert Dosmann, Thomas Geyer, Alan Rapp. 2, Muncie Burris; 3, Columbus; 4, South Bend Adams; 5, Valparaiso; 6, Southport. Time—1:37.3

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus	95½	9. Howe Military	9
2. South Bend Riley	31	10. Hammond High	7
3. South Bend Central	28½	11. South Bend	
4. Muncie Burris	26	Washington	5
5. Kokomo	21	12. Southport	4
6. South Bend Adams	20	12. Valparaiso	4
7. LaPorte	18	14. Penn	3
8. New Albany	11	15. Lafayette Jefferson	1

PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
1929—Whiting
1930—Whiting
*1931—South Bend Central
1932—South Bend Central
1933—Whiting
1934—South Bend Central
1935—South Bend Central
1936—Hammond
1937—Gary Horace Mann
and South Bend Central
1938—South Bend Central
1939—South Bend Central
1940—Hammond
1941—Hammond
1942—Hammond
1943—Hammond
1944-1950—IHSAA Meets
discontinued
1951—Hammond
1952—Hammond
1953—Gary Horace Mann
1954—Hammond
1955—South Bend Central
1956—South Bend Riley
1957—South Bend Riley
1958—South Bend Riley
1959—Columbus
1960—Columbus
1961—Columbus

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

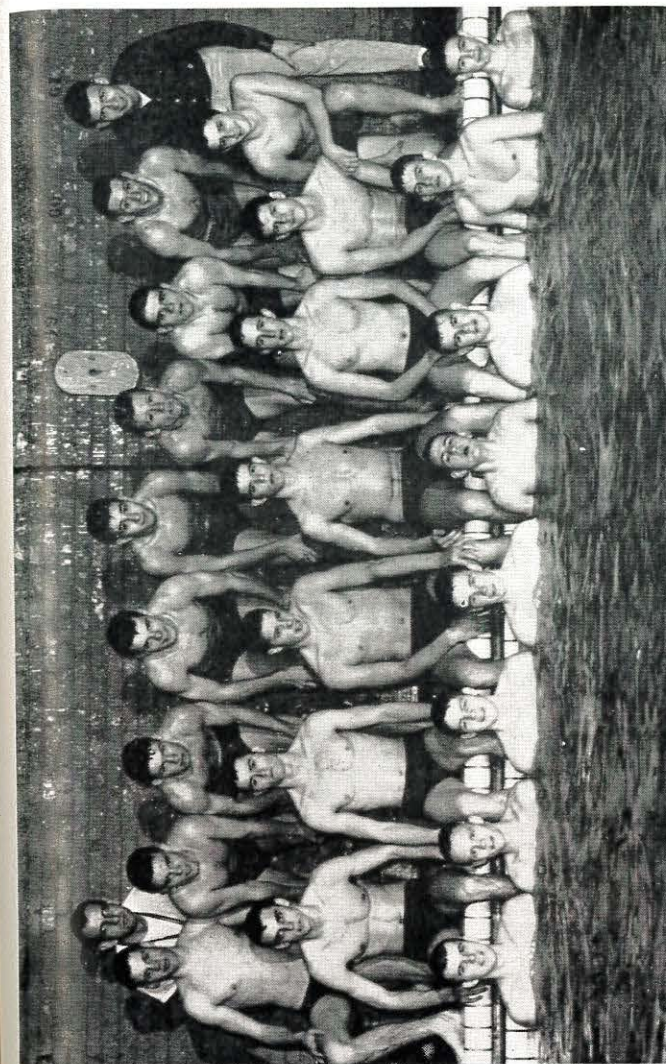
February 17 and 18, 1961

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 26.94
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	176.78
Faculty Help (Ticket Takers)	36.00
Fred H. Kahms, Referee, Director and Manager of meet, and miscellaneous expense	100.00

TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA \$339.72



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
1961 State Swimming Meet Champions

BASKETBALL

In an overtime game the Kokomo Wildcats downed the Indianapolis Redskins, 68-66, in the IHSAA 51st annual basketball tournament. The score at the end of the regulation playing time was all even, 62-62. This was the first overtime in a championship title game in modern Indiana basketball tourney play.

Indianapolis Manual led Kokomo 13-12 at the quarter and continued to dominate play. At the halfway mark they were ahead of the Wildcats, 35-28. During the third quarter the Wildcats rallied and trailed 43-42 at the three-quarters mark. Play during the final period was about even. In the overtime, Kokomo scored a field goal but Manual evened it up with a two-pointer. The Wildcats went ahead 66-64. Manual got two big points on foul tosses to tie the score again with 27 seconds to play. Two foul tosses in the final seconds by Kokomo climaxed the scoring and gave them the championship. Kokomo shot .385 with 42 rebounds and Manual hit .421, and led in rebound with 46. Richard VanArsdale of Manual led the scoring with 26 points.

The first afternoon game was won by Indianapolis Manual over the Tell City Marksmen, 70-55. At halftime the Redskins led 29-26 with the score at the end of the third period, 44-43, in favor of Manual. In the final quarter the Redskins rallied over the Ohio River boys to place them in the championship game. Richard VanArsdale was high point scorer with 25 points.

Kokomo defeated Logansport in the second afternoon game for their third win over the Berries during the year. The Wildcats led at every stop, 21-10, 42-22, 63-44, and finished on top by a score of 87-66. Kokomo outshot the Berries from the field .453 to .347 and gathered in 69 rebounds to 40. Jim Ligon of the Wildcats led the scoring with 29 points.

In sectional play 688 schools were entered which was a loss of 6 schools under the 1960 entry list. The consolidation of schools continues to decrease the membership. Despite a severe snow storm on Saturday of the sectional week end, paid attendance figures showed an increase of over 25,000. Gross receipts gained about \$28,000. Gross receipts of \$1,028,152.65 was a new record for the tournament series.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude for the first time was made as a dual award. The Board of Control unanimously selected Richard VanArsdale and Thomas VanArsdale of Indianapolis Manual as the winners.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

THE FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1961 Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full,

with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball, approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tourneys will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Ten competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

13. **CHEERLEADERS**—Only the cheerleaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

14. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- a. Banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- b. Cow-bells and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- c. The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 22, 23, 24 and 25

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

- (1) Invitations filed by the principals.
- (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor.
- (3) Transportation facilities.
- (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities.
- (5) Rotation.
- (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 14 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1. ADAMS CENTRAL (Monroe)

Herman E. Frantz, Prin.

8 ADAMS: Adams Central, Berne, Decatur, Decatur Catholic, Geneva, Hartford Center, Monmouth, Pleasant Mills.

2. ATTICA

Milton E. Ratliff, Prin.

7 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Hillsboro, Kingman, Richland Township, Veedersburg, Wallace.

1 VERMILLION: Perrysville.

3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport.

3. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.

10 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Huron, Marshall Twp., Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton, Williams.

2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli.

4. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Prin.

9 WELLS: Bluffton, Chester Center, Jackson Twp., Lancaster Central, Liberty Center, Ossian, Petroleum, Rock Creek, Union Center.

1 ALLEN: Hoagland.

5. BOONVILLE

Harold E. Loge, Prin.

7 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Elberfeld, Lynnvile, Millersburg, Selvin, Tennyson.

1 SPENCER: Luce Twp.

6. BROWNSBURG

F. L. O'Neal, Prin.

12 HENDRICKS: Amo, Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Clayton Danville, Lizton, New Winchester, North Salem, Pittsboro, Plainfield, Stilesville.

7. CARMEL

E. F. Lemme, Prin.

7 HAMILTON: Carmel, Fishers, Jackson Central, Noblesville, Sheridan, Walnut Grove, Westfield.

3 TIPTON: Sharpsville, Tipton, Windfall.

8. CHESTERTON

George Kriviskey, Prin.

11 PORTER: Boone Grove, Chesterton, Hebron, Jackson Twp., Kouts, Liberty Twp., Morgan Twp., Portage Twp., Valparaiso, Washington Twp., Wheeler.

9. *CHURUBUSCO—Hamilton

Jason J. Smith, Prin.

6 DE KALB: Ashley, Auburn, Butler, Garrett, Riverdale, Waterloo.

5 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton, Orland, Salem Center.

1 WHITLEY: Churubusco.

10. **CLINTON CENTRAL**
R. W. Falls, Prin.
- 7 **CLINTON**: Clinton Central, Colfax, Frankfort, Jackson Twp., Jefferson (Frankfort), Mulberry, Rossville.
- 2 **TIPTON**: Jefferson Twp. (Kempton), Prairie.
11. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Prin.
- 11 **KOSCIUSKO**: Atwood, Claypool, Etna Green, Leesburg, Mentone, Milford, North Webster, Piercetown, Sidney, Syracuse, Warsaw.
- 3 **WHITLEY**: Columbia City, Larwill, South Whitley.
12. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
- 2 **BARTHOLOMEW**: Columbus, Hauser.
- 2 **BROWN**: Helmsburg, Nashville.
- 4 **SHELBY**: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton, Waldron.
13. **CONNERSVILLE**
Howard L. Crouse, Prin.
- 3 **FAYETTE**: Alquina, Connersville, Fayette-Central.
- 4 **FRANKLIN**: Brookville, Laurel, Springfield Twp., Whitewater Twp.
- 3 **UNION**: Brownsville, Harrison Twp., Liberty.
14. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
- 10 **MONTGOMERY**: Alamo, Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown.
15. **EAST CHICAGO**
John W. Patrick, Director
- 13 **LAKE**: Crown Point, Dyer, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Griffith, Hammond Bishop Noll, Hammond Clark, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Lowell, Whiting.
16. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
- 11 **ELKHART**: Baugo Twp., Bristol, Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson Twp., Middlebury, Millersburg, Nappanee, New Paris, Wakarusa.
- 2 **LA GRANGE**: Shipshewana-Scott, Topeka.
- 1 **ST. JOSEPH**: Penn.
17. **EVANSVILLE (Central, Sponsor)**
Lawrence A. Page, Prin.
- 3 **POSEY**: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey.
- 8 **VANDEBURG**: Bosse, Central, Lincoln, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi.
18. **FORT WAYNE (North Side, Sponsor)**
O. Dale Robertson, Prin.
- 14 **ALLEN**: Arcola, Bishop Luers, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Elmhurst, Harlan, Huntertown, Leo, Monroeville, New Haven, North Side, South Side, Woodlan.

19. **FOWLER**
H. C. Hougland, Prin.
- 10 **BENTON**: Ambia, Boswell, Earl Park, Fowler, Freeland Park, Otterbein, Oxford, Pine Twp., Raub, Wadena.
20. **GARY**
John W. Kyle, Director
- 13 **LAKE**: Calumet Twp., East Gary Edison, Gary Edison, Gary Emerson, Gary Froebel, Gary Horace Mann, Gary Lew Wallace, Gary Roosevelt, Gary Tolleston, Gary William A. Wirt, Hobart, Merrillville, River Forest.
21. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
- 8 **PUTNAM**: Bainbridge, Belle Union, Cloverdale, Fillmore, Greencastle, Reelsville, Roachdale, Russellville.
22. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
- 8 **DECATUR**: Burney, Clarksburg, Greensburg, Jackson Twp., New Point, St. Paul, Sandcreek, Sandusky.
- 2 **JENNINGS**: North Vernon, Vernon.
23. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loeher, Prin.
- 7 **DUBOIS**: Birdseye, Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper, St. Ferdinand.
- 1 **ORANGE**: Springs Valley.
- 4 **PIKE**: Otwell, Spurgeon, Stendal, Winslow.
24. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
- 11 **HUNTINGTON**: Andrews, Clear Creek, Huntington, Huntington Catholic, Huntington Twp., Jefferson Twp., Lancaster Twp., Roanoke, Rockcreek, Salamonie Twp., Union Twp.
- 1 **ALLEN**: Lafayette Central.
25. **INDIANAPOLIS (Technical, Sponsor)**
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
- 14 **MARION**: Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Cathedral, Crispus Attucks, Lawrence Central, North Central, Pike, Seccina, School for Deaf, Shortridge, Speedway, Warren Central, Washington.
26. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
- 8 **CLARK**: Borden, Charlestown, Clarksville, Henryville, Jeffersonville, New Washington, Providence, Silver Creek.
- 2 **FLOYD**: Georgetown, New Albany.
27. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
- 6 **LA GRANGE**: Brighton, Howe Military, LaGrange, Lima, Springfield Twp., Wolcottville.
- 8 **NOBLE**: Albion, Avilla, Cromwell, Kendallville, Ligonier, Rome City, Wawaka, Wolf Lake.

28. **KENTLAND**
E. W. Nicholson, Prin.
6 JASPER: DeMotte, Fair Oaks, Remington, Rensselaer, Tefft, Wheatfield.
5 NEWTON: Brook, Goodland, Kentland, Morocco, Mt. Ayr.
29. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 CARROLL: Burlington, Camden, Delphi, Flora.
4 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Western.
30. **LAFAYETTE**
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
10 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, Dayton, East Tipton, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Lauramie Twp., Montmorencia, Southwestern, West Lafayette.
31. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
9 CASS: Galveston, Logansport, Lucerne, Metea, Royal Center, Tipton Twp., Twelve Mile, Washington Twp., Young America.
2 FULTON: Grass Creek, Kewana.
32. **MADISON**
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
5 JEFFERSON: Deputy, Dupont, Madison, Shawe Memorial, Southwestern.
1 JENNINGS: Paris Crossing.
3 SCOTT: Austin, Lexington, Scottsburg.
33. **MADISON HEIGHTS (Anderson)**
Robert E. Collier, Prin.
11 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Elwood, Frankton, Highland, Lapel, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton, St. Mary's, Summitville.
34. **MANCHESTER (North Manchester)**
Vivian A. Simmons, Prin.
1 KOSCIUSKO: Silver Lake.
10 WABASH: LaFontaine, Lagro, Laketon, Manchester, Noble, Roann, Somerset, Urbana, Wabash, White's.
35. **MARION**
John M. Hougland, Prin.
8 GRANT: Bennett, Fairmount, Jefferson Twp., Marion, Missisnewa, Oak Hill, Swayzee, Van Buren.
36. **MARTINSVILLE**
Raymond E. Kennedy, Prin.
5 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville, Monrovia, Mooresville, Morgantown.
6 MONROE: Bloomington, Ellettsville, Smithville, Stinesville, Unionville, University.
37. **MICHIGAN CITY**
F. Foy Haney, Prin.
14 LA PORTE: Clinton Twp., Hanna, Kingsbury, LaCrosse, LaPorte, Michigan City, Mill Creek, Rolling Prairie, St. Mary's, Stillwell, Union Mills, Union Twp., Wanatah, Westville.

38. **MILAN**
Willard F. McNees, Prin.
8 RIPLEY: Batesville, Cross Plains, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, New Marion, Sunman, Versailles.
39. **MISHAWAKA**
R. R. Myers, Prin.
12 ST. JOSEPH: Adams, Central, Greene Twp., Lakeville, Madison Twp., Mishawaka, New Carlisle, North Liberty, Riley, St. Joseph, Washington, Washington-Clay.
40. **MONON**
William D. Deck, Prin.
1 PULASKI: Francesville.
9 WHITE: Brookston, Buffalo, Burnettsville, Chalmers, Idaville, Monon, Monticello, Reynolds, Wolcott.
41. **MUNCIE (Harrison Twp., Sponsor)**
Austin Smith, Prin.
13 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Center, Central, Cowan, Daleville, DeSoto, Eaton, Gaston, Harrison Twp., Royerton, Selma, Yorktown.
42. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman, Prin.
1 HANCOCK: Wilkinson.
10 HENRY: Cadiz, Knightstown, Lewisville, Middletown, Moreland, Mt. Summit, New Castle, Spiceland, Straughn, Sulphur Springs.
43. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
2 FULTON: Akron, Fulton.
1 KOSCIUSKO: Beaver Dam.
7 MIAMI: Bunker Hill, Chili, Clay Twp., Deedsville, Gilead, Mexico, Peru.
44. **PLYMOUTH**
Robert L. Mertz, Prin.
3 FULTON: Richland Center, Rochester, Talma.
9 MARSHALL: Argos, Bourbon, Bremen, Culver, LaPaz, Plymouth, Tippecanoe, Tyner, West Twp.
45. **PORTLAND**
H. S. Brubaker, Prin.
3 BLACKFORD: Hartford City, Montpelier, Roll.
8 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Gray, Madison Twp., Pennville, Poling, Portland, Redkey.
46. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
10 GIBSON: Fort Branch, Francisco, Haubstadt, Hazleton, Mackey, Mt. Olympus, Oakland City, Owensville, Patoka, Princeton.
47. **RICHMOND**
John O. Reed, Prin.
12 WAYNE: Boston, Cambridge City, Centerville, Economy, Fountain City, Greens Fork, Hagerstown, Milton, Richmond, Webster, Whitewater, Williamsburg.

48. **RISING SUN**
Delbert Wright, Prin.
5 **DEARBORN**: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, Moores Hill,
North Dearborn.
1 **OHIO**: Rising Sun.
2 **SWITZERLAND**: Patriot, Vevay.
49. **ROCKVILLE**
Earl E. Blemker, Prin.
5 **PARKE**: Mecca, Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale, Turkey Run.
6 **VERMILLION**: Cayuga, Clinton, Dana, Hillsdale, Newport,
St. Bernice.
50. **RUSHVILLE**
Ben Earley, Prin.
1 **HANCOCK**: Charlottesvile.
1 **SHELBY**: Morristown.
8 **RUSH**: Arlington, Carthage, Manilla, Mays, Milroy, Morton
Memorial, New Salem, Rushville.
51. **SALEM**
Leroy L. Cook, Prin.
3 **CRAWFORD**: English, Marengo, Milltown.
5 **HARRISON**: Corydon, Lanesville, Morgan Twp., North Central,
South Central.
4 **WASHINGTON**: Campbellsburg, Hardinsburg, Pekin, Salem.
52. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
9 **JACKSON**: Brownstown, Clearspring, Cortland, Crothersville,
Freetown, Medora, Seymour, Tampico, Vallonia.
53. **SOUTHPORT**
C. Calvin Leedy, Prin.
5 **HANCOCK**: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Comfort, New
Palestine, Vernon Twp.
8 **MARION**: Beech Grove, Decatur Central, Franklin Central,
Howe, Manual, Sacred Heart, Southport, Wood.
54. **SPENCER**
Herbert Edwards, Prin.
7 **CLAY**: Bowling Green, Brazil, Clay City, Coalmont, Cory,
Staunton, Van Buren.
5 **OWEN**: Coal City, Freedom, Gosport, Patricksburg, Spencer.
55. **SULLIVAN**
Paul L. Asbury, Prin.
7 **SULLIVAN**: Carlisle, Dugger, Graysville, Hymera, North
Central, Pleasantville, Sullivan.
3 **VIGO**: Blackhawk, Pimento, Prairie Creek.
56. **SWITZ CITY**
Glen Sparks, Prin.
8 **GREENE**: Bloomfield, Jasonville, L & M, Linton, Midland,
Solsberry, Switz City, Worthington.
57. **TELL CITY**
Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.
1 **CRAWFORD**: Leavenworth.
4 **PERRY**: Bristow, Cannelton, Oil Twp., Tell City.
3 **SPENCER**: Chrisney, Dale, Rockport.

58. **TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer, Sponsor)**
Noel B. Douglass, Prin.
12 **VIGO**: Fontanet, Garfield, Gerstmeyer, Glenn, Honey Creek,
Laboratory, New Goshen, Otter Creek, Riley, Schulte, West
Vigo, Wiley.
59. **VINCENNES**
Clarence B. Tolbert, Prin.
13 **KNOX**: Bicknell, Bruceville, Central Catholic, Decker, Decker
Chapel, Edwardsport, Freelandville, Fritchton, Monroe City,
Oaktown, Sandborn, Vincennes, Wheatland.
60. **WASHINGTON**
Lee French, Prin.
8 **DAVIESS**: Alfordsville, Barr Twp., Elnora, Epsom, Odon,
Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic.
3 **MARTIN**: Loogootee, St. John's, Shoals.
1 **PIKE**: Petersburg.
61. **WHITELAND**
James Sleighter, Prin.
9 **JOHNSON**: Center Grove, Clark Twp., Edinburg, Franklin,
Greenwood, Nineveh, Trafalgar, Union Twp., Whiteland.
62. **WINAMAC**
Harry Cords, Prin.
1 **FULTON**: Aubbennaubee Twp.
4 **PULASKI**: Medaryville, Monterey, Star City, Winamac.
1 **ST. JOSEPH**: Walkerton.
5 **STARKE**: Grovertown, Hamlet, Knox, North Judson, San
Pierre.
63. **WINCHESTER**
Robert G. Jones, Prin.
9 **RANDOLPH**: Driver, Farmland, Lynn, Parker, Ridgeville,
Spartanburg, Union City-Wayne, Union, Ward-Jackson.
64. **ZIONSVILLE**
Oliver L. Warner, Prin.
8 **BOONE**: Dover, Lebanon, Perry Central, Pinnell, Thorntown,
Wells, Whitestown, Zionsville.

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 teams; four officials to 13 and 14 team tourneys and four officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the Coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 2.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Do not mail entry blanks before January 30. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Registered letters are not recommended as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All regular tourneys).....\$0.75

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney\$2.00
- b. Five-session tourney 2.50
- c. Six-session tourney 3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET AND TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 16.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of

enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)

3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction. September 15, 1960, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 16. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 9:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 9:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 8, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 30. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—MARCH 4

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
William I. Hutchinson,
Prin.
Martinsville
Spencer
Switz City
Terre Haute | 2. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Greensburg
Madison
Whiteland |
|--|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3. CONNERSVILLE
Howard L. Crouse,
Prin.
Connersville
Milan
Rising Sun
Rushville | 10. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
Brownsburg
Indianapolis
Madison Heights
Southport |
| 4. COVINGTON
Robert L. Buser, Prin.
Attica
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Rockville | 11. JEFFERSONVILLE
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
Salem
Seymour |
| 5. EAST CHICAGO
John Patrick, Director
Chesterton
East Chicago
Gary
Michigan City | 12. KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Carmel
Kokomo
Manchester
Peru |
| 6. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Columbia City
Elkhart
Mishawaka
Plymouth | 13. LAFAYETTE
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Clinton Central
Fowler
Lafayette
Zionsville |
| 7. EVANSVILLE
(Central, Sponsor)
Lawrence A. Page, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City | 14. LOGANSPORT
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Kentland
Logansport
Monon
Winamac |
| 8. FORT WAYNE
(North, Sponsor)
O. Dale Robertson, Prin.
Adams Central
Churubusco
Fort Wayne
Kendallville | 15. MARION
John M. Hougland,
Prin.
Bluffton
Huntington
Marion
Portland |
| 9. HUNTINGBURG
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington | 16. NEW CASTLE
Edgar B. Redman,
Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be

made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 27. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 27. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 4.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press.
 - (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 25.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 29.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 27.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its own players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 25. **A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.**
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 18 and 23. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance **TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.**

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 27:

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1960, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 2, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 4, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 5. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty percent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 3. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 8.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See Time Schedule.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, February 27, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 27, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 11

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(Central, Sponsor)
Lawrence A. Page, Prin.
Bloomington
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville | 2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(North, Sponsor)
O. Dale Robertson, Prin.
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion |
|--|---|

3. **INDIANAPOLIS**
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
Columbus
Connersville
Indianapolis
New Castle

4. **LAFAYETTE**
Purdue Fieldhouse
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Covington
East Chicago
Lafayette
Logansport

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 6. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 6. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 11, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 15.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.50
2. Season ticket: \$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See Time Schedule.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 11, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the semi-state area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - (a) Each paper within the semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 4.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 4. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between **February 25 and March 2**. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance **TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA**.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 7:

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1960, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on **Thursday, March 9, 9:00 a.m.**, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 6, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS March 18

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourney shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 13. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry

blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 13.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.25
2. Season ticket: \$3.50

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Important Information.

PICTURES—See Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 1:45 and 8:15 p. m. (C.D.T.)

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 16 and not later than Thursday, March 9. An identification plan will

be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 18. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1961, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four (4) percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 4% of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 50 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1960, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 16, to and including Friday, February 24, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 25. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 16 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional

tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filed, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 16 to February 24, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 13, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 13, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Decatur 75-52 Pleasant Mills; Adams Central 72-52 Geneva; Hartford Center 64-61 Monmouth; Berne-French 79-53 Decatur Catholic; Decatur 76-70 Adams Central; Berne-French 56-39 Hartford Center; Berne-French 51-46 Decatur. **Officials:** Wesley Oler, Richard Gebhart, Harold Ashbrook.

ATTICA: Richland Twp. 68-53 Williamsport; Attica 92-40 Wallace; Veedersburg 58-56 Kingman; Perrysville 48-47 Hillsboro; Covington 77-52 Seeger; Richland 64-52 Pine Village; Attica 68-38 Veedersburg; Perrysville 70-66 Covington; Attica 39-23 Richland; Attica 80-63 Perrysville. **Officials:** Jack Mercer, George Neff, John Ward.

BEDFORD: Tunnelton 65-49 Huron; Shawswick 77-41 Williams; Mitchell 92-76 Orleans; Bedford 60-48 Oolitic; Paoli 78-57 Heltonville; Marshall Twp. 46-31 Fayetteville; Tunnelton 63-54 Shawswick; Bedford 73-62 Mitchell; Paoli 65-53 Marshall Twp.; Bedford 77-60 Tunnelton; Bedford 74-65 Paoli. **Officials:** Richard Sweet, Lloyd Whipple, Robert Sweet.

BLUFFTON: Hoagland 65-53 Chester Center; Liberty Center 46-44 Union Center (overtime); Ossian 67-50 Lancaster Central; Bluffton 73-47 Rockcreek Center; Petroleum 55-53 Jackson Twp. (overtime); Hoagland 66-60 Liberty Center; Bluffton 71-61 Ossian; Petroleum 58-57 Hoagland; Bluffton 43-30 Petroleum. **Officials:** William May, Robert Henne, Don McBride.

BOONVILLE: Castle 74-44 Lynnville; Tennyson 53-51 Elberfeld; Luce Twp. 58-45 Selvin; Boonville 76-70 Millersburg; Castle 63-40 Tennyson; Boonville 68-31 Luce Twp.; Castle 62-61 Boonville. **Officials:** Charles Sallee, Donald Lynch, William Bateman.

BROWNSBURG: Amo 40-35 Charlton; North Salem 42-33 Pittsboro; Avon 59-37 Stilesville; Clayton 60-58 Brownsburg; Danville 72-58 Lizton; Plainfield 72-49 New Winchester; North Salem 70-65 Amo; Clayton 48-36 Avon; Plainfield 71-53 Danville; Clayton 59-56 North Salem; Plainfield 58-52 Clayton. **Officials:** Charles Stumpf, John Thomas, John Priest.

CARMEL: Sheridan 60-52 Jackson Central; Noblesville 71-59 Fishers; Tipton 57-49 Walnut Grove; Westfield 43-36 Windfall; Carmel 64-58 Sharpsville; Noblesville 66-64 Sheridan (double overtime); Westfield 58-50 Tipton; Noblesville 61-59 Carmel; Noblesville 79-62 Westfield. **Officials:** John Fee, Richard Foster, Winfield Jacobs.

CHESTERTON: Chesterton 60-55 Kouts; Jackson Twp. 52-51 Liberty Twp. (overtime); Morgan Twp. 76-50 Wheeler; Portage Twp. 73-39 Washington Twp.; Valparaiso 80-61 Hebron; Chesterton 55-43 Boone Grove; Jackson Twp. 61-56 Morgan Twp.; Valparaiso 68-57 Portage Twp.; Chesterton 93-43 Jackson Twp.; Valparaiso 52-44 Chesterton. **Officials:** Robert Brees, Gary Nelson, John Gassensmith.

CHURUBUSCO-HAMILTON: Fremont 74-57 Waterloo; Auburn 60-54 Orland; Garrett 70-51 Hamilton; Fremont 76-64 Auburn; Angola 76-60 Riverdale; Churubusco 63-43 Salem Center; Angola 62-60 Churubusco (overtime); Butler 64-61 Ashley; Garrett 62-57 Fremont; Angola 63-47 Butler; Garrett 62-43 Angola. **Officials:** Carter Caton, Glen Dunn, Edgar Powers, Robert Reed.

CLINTON CENTRAL: Frankfort 68-67 Rossville; Clinton Central 63-31 Colfax; Prairie 54-34 Jefferson (Frankfort); Jackson Twp. 57-43 Jefferson Twp. (Kempton); Frankfort 68-30 Mulberry; Clinton Central 47-42 Prairie; Frankfort 73-58 Jackson Twp.; Frankfort 55-54 Clinton Central. **Officials:** Robert Wells, James Beyer, Wendell Baker.

COLUMBIA CITY: Mentone 65-41 Larwill; Milford 85-60 Pierceton; Columbia City 82-35 Sidney; Warsaw 63-45 Etna Green; North Webster 94-54 Leesburg; Atwood 51-50 Syracuse; Claypool 40-38 South Whitley; Milford 39-36 Mentone (overtime); Columbia City 46-43 Warsaw; North Webster 75-49 Atwood; Milford 68-50 Claypool; Columbia City 66-46 North Webster; Columbia City 71-63 Milford. **Officials:** Oscar Samuels, Richard Freeman, David Habegger, Dan Yager.

COLUMBUS: Hauser 52-47 Waldron; Nashville 69-56 Triton; Columbus 80-52 Helmsburg; Shelbyville 52-33 Southwestern; Nashville 49-46 Hauser; Columbus 77-64 Shelbyville; Columbus 61-57 Nashville. **Officials:** Kenneth Blankenbaker, Mel Pope, Francis Terrell.

CONNERSVILLE: Liberty 80-30 Brownsville; Springfield Twp. 65-50 Alquina; Connersville 72-46 Fayette-Central; Brookville 83-35 Laurel; Whitewater Twp. 47-33 Harrison Twp.; Liberty 66-53 Springfield Twp.; Connersville 65-58 Brookville; Liberty 66-56 Whitewater Twp.; Connersville 62-43 Liberty. **Officials:** Wray Holbrook, John Holmes, Vern Doles.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Ladoga 55-46 Waveland; Alamo 46-31 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 45-44 New Market; Ladoga 34-31 Alamo; Darlington 43-36 Coal Creek Central; New Ross 45-43 Linden; Crawfordsville 59-37 Ladoga; New Ross 52-50 Darlington (double overtime); New Ross 51-44 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** John Sheets, Harry Inskip, James Boswell.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Technical 64-40 Dyer; Hammond High 65-50 Hammond Bishop Noll; East Chicago Roosevelt 56-44 Highland; Griffith 63-59 Hammond Technical; Hammond High 79-70 East Chicago Roosevelt; Crown Point 57-44 Lowell; Hammond Clark 27-26 Hammond Morton; East Chicago Washington 58-45 Whiting; Hammond Clark 57-53 Crown Point; Griffith 48-47 Hammond High; East Chicago Washington 59-57 Hammond Clark; East Chicago Washington 70-42 Griffith. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Donald Edwards, Zeke Williams, Eugene Marks.

ELKHART: Penn 61-58 Millersburg; Baugo Twp. 75-67 New Paris; Shipshewana-Scott 75-58 Jefferson Twp.; Elkhart 73-49 Middlebury; Nappanee 53-43 Wakarusa; Concord 83-29 Topeka; Goshen 79-36 Bristol; Penn 59-43 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 67-51 Shipshewana-Scott; Concord 86-50 Nappanee; Goshen 77-57 Penn; Elkhart 63-60 Concord; Elkhart 78-44 Goshen. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Anthony Lazar, Glen Wisler, John Arnold.

EVANSVILLE: Evansville Central 67-61 Evansville North; New Harmony 52-47 North Posey; Evansville Mater Dei 64-48 Evansville Reitz Memorial; Evansville Bosse 66-59 Evansville F. J. Reitz; Evansville Rex Mundi 73-70 Mt. Vernon; Evansville Central 71-63 Evansville Lincoln; Evansville Mater Dei 82-54 New Harmony; Evansville Bosse 68-61 Evansville Rex Mundi; Evansville Central 23-8 Evansville Mater Dei; Evansville Bosse 55-53 Evansville Central. **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes, Glen Bonsett, William Malloy.

FORT WAYNE: Ft. Wayne South 79-29 Monroeville; New Haven 69-61 Arcola; Leo 74-65 Ft. Wayne Bishop Luers; Ft. Wayne North 62-55 Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; Ft. Wayne Concordia 80-60 Harlan; Ft. Wayne Central 66-42 Elmhurst; Huntertown 56-52 Woodlan; Ft. Wayne South 70-44 New Haven; Leo 66-48 Ft. Wayne North; Ft. Wayne Central 74-70 Ft. Wayne Concordia; Ft. Wayne South 56-38 Huntertown; Ft. Wayne Central 58-46 Leo; Ft. Wayne South 52-46 Ft. Wayne Central. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, James Carey, Charles Garber, William Yohler.

FOWLER: Boswell 47-28 Raub; Pine Twp. 61-31 Wadena; Fowler 42-39 Otterbein; Oxford 57-50 Freeland Park; Ambia 68-38 Earl Park; Boswell 63-40 Pine Twp.; Fowler 52-39 Oxford; Ambia 61-45 Boswell; Ambia 72-70 Fowler. **Officials:** Joe Garoffolo, Eldon Horney, Morris Davis.

GARY: Horace Mann 64-57 Gary Edison; Tolleston 52-49 Emerson; Lew Wallace 78-76 Hobart (double overtime); Calumet 62-59 Merrillville; Roosevelt 107-33 River Forest; Wm. A. Wirt 59-51 Edison (East Gary); Froebel 69-56 Horace Mann; Lew Wallace 55-49 Tolleston; Roosevelt 85-55 Calumet; Froebel 69-49 Wm. A. Wirt; Roose-

vett 75-56 Lew Wallace; Roosevelt 66-58 Froebel. **Officials:** Lawrence Gradeless, Joseph Bella, Burl McKenzie, James Tansey.

GREENCASTLE: Reelsville 72-56 Fillmore; Cloverdale 62-45 Russellville; Bainbridge 62-59 Belle Union; Greencastle 71-62 Roachdale; Cloverdale 75-71 Reelsville; Greencastle 78-39 Bainbridge; Greencastle 75-64 Cloverdale. **Officials:** Edwin Miller, W. Merle Hill, Richard Pattengale.

GREENSBURG: Greensburg 60-52 Clarksburg; Vernon 56-55 New Point; Jackson Twp. 56-54 Sandcreek; North Vernon 84-57 Burney; St. Paul 75-35 Sandusky; Greensburg 83-47 Vernon; North Vernon 62-59 Jackson Twp.; Greensburg 46-45 St. Paul; North Vernon 75-73 Greensburg. **Officials:** Earnest Baldwin, Jack Goen, James Ridge.

HUNTINGBURG: Huntingburg 80-55 St. Ferdinand; Ireland 63-47 Otwell; Jasper 97-60 Springs Valley; Holland 81-42 Birdseye; Winslow 42-32 Stendal; Dubois 59-42 Spurgeon; Huntingburg 67-59 Ireland; Jasper 64-52 Holland; Winslow 54-52 Dubois; Jasper 68-57 Huntingburg; Jasper 85-58 Winslow. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Harold Gourley, Howard Risley.

HUNTINGTON: Rock Creek 63-61 Andrews; Huntington Twp. 57-41 Lafayette Central; Huntington Catholic 59-46 Jefferson Twp.; Huntington 60-35 Clear Creek; Roanoke 80-61 Union Twp.; Salamonie Twp. 53-52 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington Twp. 87-62 Rock Creek; Huntington 69-41 Huntington Catholic; Roanoke 38-36 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 78-63 Huntington Twp.; Huntington 57-56 Roanoke. **Officials:** Gary Muncy, Charlie Timmons, Neal Jay.

INDIANAPOLIS: Ben Davis 76-33 Deaf School; Arsenal Technical 58-57 Shortridge; Secena 70-68 Pike; Cathedral 77-59 Warren Central; Washington 65-50 Broad Ripple; North Central 50-46 Speedway; Crispus Attucks 71-45 Lawrence; Arsenal Technical 76-56 Den Davis; Cathedral 45-36 Secena; Washington 69-64 North Central (overtime); Crispus Attucks 74-50 Arsenal Technical; Cathedral 61-40 Washington; Crispus Attucks 68-61 Cathedral. **Officials:** Frank Carnes, Robert Showalter, Wayne Crispen, Bill Hile.

JEFFERSONVILLE: New Albany 68-46 Clarksville; Silver Creek 46-43 Jeffersonville; Henryville 45-43 Charlestown; Providence 72-66 Georgetown; New Washington 50-47 Borden; Silver Creek 58-49 New Albany; Providence 59-50 Henryville; Silver Creek 70-32 New Washington; Silver Creek 50-39 Providence. **Officials:** L. C. Thorne, Ralph Box, Roland Baker.

KENDALLVILLE: Cromwell 68-45 Springfield Twp.; Ligonier 65-50 Brighton; Wawaka 64-56 Lima (overtime); LaGrange 56-47 Howe Military; Avilla 71-56 Wolf Lake; Rome City 63-53 Albion; Kendallville 83-45 Wolcottville; Ligonier 69-40 Cromwell; Wawaka 53-49 LaGrange (overtime); Avilla 59-44 Rome City; Kendallville 55-44 Ligonier; Avilla 79-46 Wawaka; Kendallville 63-46 Avilla. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Kent Adams, Lewis Goshert, William Goshert.

KENTLAND: Goodland 63-56 Tefft; Wheatfield 58-56 Brook; Fair Oaks 70-56 Remington; DeMotte 63-54 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 44-43 Kentland; Morocco 47-45 Goodland; Wheatfield 95-55 Fair Oaks; Rensselaer 58-46 DeMotte; Wheatfield 73-63 Morocco; Rensselaer 82-71 Wheatfield. **Officials:** Noble Benbow, Howard Cosand, Jonnie Webber.

KOKOMO: Eastern 65-50 Camden; Kokomo 70-38 Delphi; Western 51-46 Burlington; Flora 64-49 Northwestern; Kokomo 76-41 Eastern; Flora 62-61 Western (overtime); Kokomo 95-52 Flora. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Roy Kilby, Ned Brenizer.

LAFAYETTE: Southwestern 83-63 Dayton; Battle Ground 64-50 Lauramie Twp.; West Lafayette 80-68 Montmorenci; Lafayette Jefferson 69-40 Lafayette Central Catholic; Klondike 63-59 East Tipp; Battle Ground 69-62 Southwestern; Lafayette Jefferson 59-47 West Lafayette; Battle Ground 56-41 Klondike; Lafayette Jefferson 98-43 Battle Ground. **Officials:** Darl March, John Zehring, Bill Larkin.

LOGANSPOUT: Washington Twp. 41-38 Royal Center; Metea 59-57 Galveston; Twelve Mile 64-39 Lucerne; Tipton Twp. 54-51 Grass Creek; Logansport 91-47 Kewanna; Washington Twp. 69-43 Young America; Twelve Mile 50-48 Metea; Logansport 79-54 Tipton Twp.; Twelve Mile 68-46 Washington Twp.; Logansport 56-38 Twelve Mile. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Walter Swift, Leo Ponto.

MADISON: Madison 96-36 Lexington; Scottsburg 59-58 Southwestern; Austin 62-47 Deputy; Paris Crossing 57-51 Dupont; Madison 73-67 Shawe Memorial; Austin 61-45 Scottsburg; Madison 86-44 Paris Crossing; Madison 89-61 Austin. **Officials:** Clifford Runnebohm, Paul Grimes, Darrell McFall.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Elwood 35-33 Highland (overtime); Anderson 53-46 Lapel; Madison Heights 68-67 Frankton; Elwood 48-44 Anderson; Markleville 56-39 Pendleton; Alexandria 44-38 Summitville; St. Mary's 67-59 Markleville; Edwood 80-76 Madison Heights; Alexandria 62-38 St. Mary's; Alexandria 62-40 Elwood. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Thomas Dean, Allen Voorhis.

MANCHESTER: Urbana 92-53 Roann; Noble 79-51 Silver Lake; Somerset 77-37 Lagro; Laketon 66-62 Manchester; LaFontaine 77-61 White's; Wabash 92-77 Urbana; Noble 72-42 Somerset; LaFontaine 84-79 Laketon; Wabash 77-68 Noble; Wabash 74-73 LaFontaine. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, Lauren Griffith, Robert Wendt.

MARION: Oak Hill 72-42 Van Buren; Mississinewa 79-46 Bennett; Swayzee 60-47 Fairmount; Marion 54-49 Jefferson Twp.; Oak Hill 76-60 Mississinewa; Marion 51-46 Swayzee; Oak Hill 69-52 Marion. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Robert Dornte, Maurice Davis.

MARTINSVILLE: University 49-46 Mooresville; Martinsville 70-60 Unionville; Ellettsville 66-51 Monrovia; Bloomington 65-38 Stinesville; Eminence 71-43 Smithville; University 71-62 Morgantown; Ellettsville 59-57 Martinsville; Bloomington 62-49 Eminence; Ellettsville 68-57 University; Ellettsville 68-57 Bloomington. **Officials:** Donald Boyer, Gilbert Beagle, John Bush.

MICHIGAN CITY: Westville 67-45 Hanna; LaCrosse 74-58 Union Mills; LaPorte 64-38 Stillwell; Michigan City 91-44 Kingsbury; Mill Creek 49-46 Rolling Prairie; St. Mary's 71-46 Wanatah; Union Twp. 68-50 Clinton Twp.; LaCrosse 63-61 Westville; Michigan City 68-56 LaPorte; St. Mary's 43-42 Mill Creek; Union Twp. 89-54 LaCrosse; Michigan City 99-49 St. Mary's; Michigan City 78-42 Union Twp. **Officials:** Ernest Sohl, Ralph E. Cox, Thomas Hoffman, Ronald Jones.

MILAN: Holton 60-50 Versailles; Sunman 58-57 Batesville; New Marion 55-53 Milan (double overtime); Jac-Cen-Del 65-61 Cross Plains; Sunman 61-38 Holton; New Marion 60-56 Jac-Cen-Del; New Marion 54-51 Sunman. **Officials:** Gerl Furr, Max Andress, Jack Cummings.

MISHAWAKA: New Carlisle 39-32 Green Twp.; North Liberty 69-53 Madison Twp.; Mishawaka 50-41 St. Joseph; North Liberty 60-55 New Carlisle; Washington 69-62 Riley; Adams 59-39 Washington-Clay; Central 66-41 Lakeville; Washington 58-57 Adams; Mishawaka 66-59 North Liberty; Central 68-65 Washington; Central 73-56 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Walter Oliver, Robert Kramer, Jack Small.

MONON: Brookston 49-44 Monon; Francesville 79-65 Idaville; Reynolds 56-45 Monticello; Burnettsville 59-40 Chalmers; Wolcott 69-46 Buffalo; Brookston 61-54 Francesville; Reynolds 61-53 Burnettsville; Brookston 57-51 Wolcott; Brookston 63-55 Reynolds. **Officials:** John Sebastian, George Avery, Robert Spay.

MUNCIE: Royerton 39-31 Eaton; Daleville 65-59 Cowan (overtime); DeSoto 66-56 Yorktown; Muncie Central 96-28 Center; Harrison Twp. 55-48 Selma; Muncie Burris 57-52 Gaston; Royerton 43-39 Albany (overtime); DeSoto 63-62 Daleville; Muncie Central 62-33 Harrison Twp.; Muncie Burris 80-74 Royerton; Muncie Central 84-40 DeSoto; Muncie Central 80-37 Muncie Burris. **Officials:** James Patterson, James Ruby, Fred Marlow, Don Hollman.

NEW CASTLE: Wilkinson 61-59 Sulphur Springs; Lewisville 72-70 Middletown; Mt. Summit 60-47 Cadiz; New Castle 8-46 Straughn; Mooreland 54-49 Spiceland; Knightstown 67-55 Wilkinson; Lewisville 81-61 Mt. Summit; New Castle 79-67 Mooreland; Lewisville 76-60 Knightstown; Lewisville 56-49 New Castle. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Robert Cherry, Charles Lentz.

PERU: Peru 99-40 Deedsville; Gilead 92-65 Beaver Dam; Akron 60-57 Chili; Clay Twp. 68-63 Bunker Hill; Mexico 65-56 Fulton; Peru 64-35 Gilead; Akron 53-51 Clay Twp.; Peru 69-36 Mexico; Peru 108-50 Akron. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, William Farrar, Jimmy Dimittroff.

PLYMOUTH: Tippecanoe 43-42 Talma; Bremen 45-44 Plymouth; Bourbon 59-57 Richland Center (overtime); Bremen 73-56 Tippecanoe; Argos 61-53 West Twp.; Rochester 66-57 LaPaz; Culver 88-76 Tyner; Rochester 65-34 Argos; Bremen 70-53 Bourbon; Rochester 77-69 Culver; Bremen 71-68 Rochester. **Officials:** William Ryan, Johannes Dienelt, Richard Swartz.

PORTLAND: Portland 65-57 Pennville; Dunkirk 79-44 Poling; Hartford City 65-51 Montpelier; Redkey 59-58 Madison Twp.; Bryant 69-56 Roll; Portland 77-40 Gray; Dunkirk 60-59 Hartford City; Redkey 43-41 Bryant; Dunkirk 84-66 Portland; Dunkirk 70-56 Redkey. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, Harold Braden, Dale Van Houten.

PRINCETON: Ft. Branch 65-47 Mt. Olympus; Princeton 61-48 Francisco; Patoka 60-48 Hazelton; Haubstadt 60-54 Owensville; Oakland City 57-56 Mackey (overtime); Ft. Branch 64-62 Princeton; Haubstadt 58-57 Patoka; Ft. Branch 92-58 Oakland City; Haubstadt 14-12 Ft. Branch (triple overtime). **Officials:** Lester Cornwell, Kenneth Payne, Lowell Smith.

RICHMOND: Centerville 91-39 Webster; Whitewater 103-25 Economy; Richmond 82-38 Boston; Fountain City 71-60 Milton; Hagerstown 86-43 Greens Fork; Cambridge City 57-47 Williamsburg; Centerville 74-67 Whitewater; Richmond 66-62 Fountain City; Cambridge City 57-47 Hagerstown; Centerville 56-53 Richmond; Cambridge City 60-56 Centerville. **Officials:** James Benecke, Dwain Laird, Gerald Imel.

RISING SUN: Rising Sun 72-55 Aurora; Vevay 99-25 Patriot; Dillsboro 77-52 North Dearborn; Lawrenceburg 84-57 Moores Hill; Rising Sun 67-56 Vevay; Dillsboro 55-51 Lawrenceburg; Dillsboro 69-64 Rising Sun. **Officials:** Richard Tiernan, Jim Ladd, Don Snedeker.

ROCKVILLE: Mecca 34-33 Hillsdale; Clinton 92-49 Cayuga; Rose-dale 66-31 St. Bernice; Montezuma 54-46 Newport; Rockville 53-52 Turkey Run; Dana 68-38 Mecca; Clinton 63-60 Rosedale; Montezuma 47-44 Rockville; Clinton 77-71 Dana; Clinton 68-62 Montezuma (overtime). **Officials:** Jerry Steiner, Darrell Snodgrass, Donald Call.

RUSHVILLE: Rushville 73-57 Morton Memorial; Morristown 84-60 Arlington; New Salem 56-52 Milroy; Manilla 57-40 Carthage; Charlottesville 57-55 Mays; Morristown 67-62 Rushville; New Salem 57-53 Manilla; Morristown 72-67 Charlottesville; Morristown 76-56 New Salem. **Officials:** John Williams, Royce McCullough, Russell Owens.

SALEM: Pekin 64-59 Lanesville; South Central 66-52 Hardinsburg; Corydon 60-58 Milltown; Campbellsburg 81-43 Marengo; Salem 64-48 North Central; English 40-39 Morgan Twp.; Pekin 78-45 South Central; Corydon 79-74 Campbellsburg; Salem 65-51 English; Corydon 74-73 Pekin (overtime); Corydon 78-68 Salem. **Officials:** Alan Smith, James Schwenk, Wallace Reeve.

SEYMOUR: Brownstown 58-47 Crothersville; Seymour 53-35 Cortland; Clearspring 66-51 Freetown; Tampico 82-62 Medora; Vallonia 60-58 Brownstown; Seymour 63-56 Clearspring; Vallonia 80-64 Tampico; Seymour 73-52 Vallonia. **Officials:** Marvin Cave, John Masariu, Grayson Mahin.

SOUTHPORT: Hancock Central 74-56 Indpls. Howe; Indpls. Manual 64-44 New Palestine; Greenfield 56-50 Indpls. Sacred Heart; Franklin Central 79-46 Mt. Comfort; Beech Grove 70-52 Decatur Central; Southport 39-37 Indpls. Wood; Vernon Twp. 67-54 Hancock Central;

Indpls. Manual 76-49 Greenfield; Franklin Central 68-43 Beech Grove; Vernon Twp. 54-42 Southport; Indpls. Manual 61-35 Franklin Central; Indpls. Manual 58-41 Vernon Twp. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Don Hurst, Everett Campbell, Marion Acton.

SPENCER: Spencer 70-52 Gosport; Cory 51-46 Coal City; Coalmont 56-51 Patricksburg; Staunton 73-71 Bowling Green; Brazil 69-59 Van Buren; Clay City 64-46 Freedom; Spencer 66-41 Cory; Coalmont 69-63 Staunton; Brazil 82-46 Clay City; Spencer 48-43 Coalmont; Brazil 63-44 Spencer. **Officials:** Harold Mason, Lowell Willis, Julian Piercefield.

SULLIVAN: Sullivan 42-21 Pimento; North Central 54-44 Blackhawk; Carlisle 49-46 Pleasantville; Prairie Creek 58-35 Hymera; Grayville 52-42 Dugger; North Central 61-59 Sullivan; Carlisle 46-29 Prairie Creek; North Central 67-44 Grayville; North Central 51-48 Carlisle. **Officials:** Danny Jacobs, Ben Olsson, Leland Terrell.

SWITZ CITY: Worthington 49-40 Solsberry; Midland 56-54 Switz City; Linton 79-42 Jasonville; Bloomfield 66-38 L & M; Worthington 62-48 Midland; Bloomfield 53-49 Linton; Bloomfield 71-55 Worthington. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Donald Hubbard, Earle Wolfe.

TELL CITY: Tell City 73-36 Oil Twp.; Dale 59-45 Leavenworth; Cannelton 48-46 Rockport; Chrisney 47-40 Bristow; Tell City 76-40 Dale; Cannelton 68-48 Chrisney; Tell City 58-47 Cannelton. **Officials:** Norman Risley, Ivan Risley, James DeGroote.

TERRE HAUTE: Otter Creek 45-44 Honey Creek; Glenn 75-47 West Vigo; Laboratory 73-48 Riley; Gerstmeyer 69-65 Wiley; Garfield 65-55 Fontanet; Schulte 66-46 New Goshen; Glenn 78-61 Otter Creek; Gerstmeyer 54-44 Laboratory; Garfield 64-55 Schulte; Gerstmeyer 46-42 Glenn; Gerstmeyer 87-71 Garfield. **Officials:** James Eads, Robert Rose, Carl Petercheff.

VINCENNES: Wheatland 54-53 Bicknell; Edwardsport 51-43 Sandborn; Monroe City 79-55 Bruceville; Vincennes 88-54 Central Catholic; Freelandville 65-41 Oaktown; Decker Chapel 62-56 Decker; Wheatland 43-41 Fritchton; Monroe City 52-49 Edwardsport; Vincennes 62-46 Freelandville; Decker Chapel 38-37 Wheatland; Monroe City 93-78 Vincennes; Monroe City 60-49 Decker Chapel. **Officials:** Roger Emert, William Bitzegaio, Norman Shields, Wayne Myers.

WASHINGTON: Odon 76-68 St. John's; Washington 71-63 Petersburg; Washington Catholic 56-38 Epsom; Plainville 70-41 Elnora; Loogootee 52-14 Alfordsville; Shoals 62-61 Barr Twp.; Washington 81-56 Odon; Washington Catholic 66-59 Plainville; Loogootee 57-40 Shoals; Washington 62-58 Washington Catholic; Loogootee 72-46 Washington. **Officials:** Lloyd Baugh, Donald Shiflet, Robert Davidson.

WHITELAND: Trafalgar 57-54 Center Grove (overtime); Greenwood 57-46 Franklin; Clark Twp. 43-40 Union Twp.; Edinburg 66-41 Nineveh; Whiteland 49-42 Trafalgar; Greenwood 56-53 Clark Twp.; Edinburg 66-64 Whiteland; Greenwood 54-35 Edinburg. **Officials:** James Davis, Frank Smith, Howard Plough.

WINAMAC: Monterey 77-46 Walkerton; Knox 70-40 Aubbeenaubee Twp.; Hamlet 60-40 Grovertown; North Judson 42-30 Star City; Winamac 52-44 Medaryville; Monterey 62-34 San Pierre; Knox 72-47 Hamlet; North Judson 43-35 Winamac; Monterey 67-57 Knox; Monterey 51-46 North Judson. **Officials:** Victor Wukovits, Ray Nemeth, Harry Green.

WINCHESTER: Driver 72-65 Lynn; Parker 53-45 Union; Union City-Wayne 81-51 Spartanburg; Ward-Jackson 68-65 Ridgeville; Farmland 55-53 Driver; Parker 65-62 Union City-Wayne; Ward-Jackson 60-58 Farmland; Ward-Jackson 66-65 Parker. **Officials:** Robert Cowan, Robert Laird, William Findling.

ZIONSVILLE: Thorntown 62-53 Zionsville; Pinnell 66-24 Perry Central; Whitestown 55-42 Dover; Lebanon 68-47 Wells; Thorntown 40-31 Pinnell; Lebanon 85-40 Whitestown; Lebanon 62-58 Thorntown. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, Eugene Lillie, Bob Fisher.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

BLOOMINGTON: Brazil 75-64 Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; Bloomfield 63-56 Ellettsville; Bloomfield 51-48 Brazil. **Officials:** Robert Spay, Arthur Thompson, John Fee, Norman Risley.

COLUMBUS: Madison 72-58 North Vernon; Columbus 76-41 Greenwood; Columbus 63-59 Madison. **Officials:** Robert Rose, Lowell Willis, Lloyd Whipple, James Schwenk.

CONNERSVILLE: Connersville 90-65 Dillsboro; New Marion 66-54 Morristown; Connersville 66-59 New Marion. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, David Habegger, Paul Grimes, Floyd Reed.

COVINGTON: New Ross 57-47 Attica; Greencastle 74-52 Clinton; New Ross 64-45 Greencastle. **Officials:** Wesley Oler, Wendell Baker, Maurice Criswell, Leland Terrell.

EAST CHICAGO: Michigan City 52-50 Valparaiso; Gary Roosevelt 66-60 East Chicago Washington; Gary Roosevelt 77-68 Michigan City. **Officials:** Jack Small, John Sheets, Frank Sanders, Roy Kilby.

ELKHART: Elkhart 80-37 Bremen; Columbia City 67-65 South Bend Central; Elkhart 54-52 Columbia City. **Officials:** Wayne Crispen, Frank Carnes, Everett Campbell, Charlie Timmons.

EVANSVILLE: Tell City 47-37 Haubstadt; Evansville Bosse 68-54 Castle; Tell City 56-53 Evansville Bosse. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Donald Shiflet, Frank Smith, Charles Fouty.

FORT WAYNE: Berne 68-58 Garrett; Ft. Wayne South Side 62-54 Kendallville; Berne 56-42 Ft. Wayne South Side. **Officials:** Lawrence Gradeless, Victor Wukovitz, Thomas Dean, Dean Geyer.

HUNTINGBURG: Jasper 50-46 Loogootee; Monroe City 53-51 North Central; Jasper 76-75 Monroe City. **Officials:** James Patterson, Kenneth Blankenbaker, Jerry Steiner, J. F. Grimes.

INDIANAPOLIS: Crispus Attucks 53-43 Alexandria; Manual 66-54 Plainfield; Manual 55-44 Crispus Attucks. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Glen Wisler, Winfield Jacobs, Robert Cherry.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Corydon 59-56 Seymour; Silver Creek 65-60 Bedford; Corydon 75-62 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Roger Emmert, Robert Davidson, Donald Boyer.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 95-64 Peru; Noblesville 77-62 Wabash; Kokomo 92-59 Noblesville. **Officials:** James Boswell, John Thomas, John Williams, Zeke Williams.

LAFAYETTE: Lebanon 91-47 Ambia; Frankfort 67-62 Lafayette Jefferson (overtime); Lebanon 87-71 Frankfort. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Robert Laird, Gerald Strickler, William Findling.

LOGANSPOUT: Monterey 68-58 Brookston; Logansport 76-62 Rensselaer; Logansport 72-56 Monterey. **Officials:** Don McBride, Oscar Samuels, Stanley Dubis, Robert Kramer.

MARION: Huntington 69-56 Dunkirk; Bluffton 71-69 Oak Hill; Huntington 70-59 Bluffton. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, James Beyer, Fred Marlow, Dwain Laird.

NEW CASTLE: Muncie Central 56-33 Cambridge City; Lewisville 47-33 Ward-Jackson; Muncie Central 50-41 Lewisville. **Officials:** Bill Larkin, Jimmy Dimitroff, Marvin Todd, Vern Doles.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Tell City 62-53 Bloomfield; Jasper 86-65 Corydon; Tell City 64-60 Jasper. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner, Wayne Crispen, Joe Mullins, Wesley Oler, James Boswell, Robert Rose.

FORT WAYNE: Berne 66-52 Elkhart; Kokomo 85-55 Huntington; Kokomo 75-63 Berne. **Officials:** Jack Small, Paul Grimes, Homer Owens, Winfield Jacobs, Stanley Dubis, Bill Larkin.

INDIANAPOLIS: Manual 61-49 Connersville; Muncie Central 77-66 Columbus; Manual 62-59 Muncie Central. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Lloyd Whipple, Cyril Birge, Maurice Criswell, Marvin Todd, John Hilligoss.

LAFAYETTE: Logansport 83-51 New Ross; Lebanon 62-61 Gary Roosevelt; Logansport 84-65 Lebanon. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, Lawrence Gradeless, Don McBride, Roland Baker, James Patterson, Everett Campbell.

RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

Indianapolis Manual	70-55	Tell City
Kokomo	87-66	Logansport
Kokomo	68-66	Indianapolis Manual

Officials: Jack Small, Paul Grimes, James Boswell, Jerry Steiner, Don Lieberum, Frank Smith.



KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL
1961 State Basketball Champions



INDIANAPOLIS MANUAL HIGH SCHOOL
1961 State Basketball Runner-up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36- 8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indianapolis Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
Kokomo	68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School
Name of Boy Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates.....
c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching
e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but this year, for the first time, the Board of Control chose co-winners.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.



DICK VAN ARSDALE
Indianapolis Manual High School
1961 Trester Award Co-Winner



TOM VAN ARSDALE
Indianapolis Manual High School
1961 Trester Award Co-Winner

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Lafin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatrige	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale	Indianapolis Manual	1961

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	2189	8536
Attica	5	1687	10156
Bedford	6	2895	22822
Bluffton	5	2736	16488
Boonville	4	1779	10279
Brownsburg	6	1945	15751
Carmel	5	4556	22780
Chesterton	5	1368	12468
Churubusco-Hamilton	6	2394	13840
Cinton Central	4	3252	13008
Columbia City	6	2915	19488
Columbus	4	5098	22984
Connersville	5	2339	16309
Crawfordsville	5	2147	10567
East Chicago	6	6026	36156
Elkhart	6	8023	48192
Evansville	5	3976	35379
Fort Wayne	6	5136	45546
Fowler	5	1509	7994
Gary	6	3876	25262
Greencastle	4	884	2994
Greensburg	5	1016	4740
Huntington	6	2980	20839
Huntingburg	6	4701	3025
Indianapolis	6	13177	84496
Jeffersonville	5	5542	27710
Kendallville	6	1590	6988
Kentland	5	2150	11852
Kokomo	4	6685	26740
Lafayette	5	1859	8111
Logansport	5	1625	4722
Madison	4	3332	954
Madison Heights	6	3672	21980
Manchester	5	2838	14190
Marion	5	5363	2071
Martinsville	5	1772	6023
Michigan City	6	3550	975
Milan	4	2590	96
Mishawaka	6	2757	11271
Monon	5	1148	5165
Muncie	6	7385	44310
New Castle	5	4282	27995
Peru	5	1568	3224
Plymouth	6	5773	11546
Portland	5	3008	15040
Princeton	5	1755	5169
Richmond	6	4306	25836
Rising Run	4	1916	7890
Rockville	5	337	5460
Rushville	5	1106	5024
Salem	6	2273	3333
Seymour	4	2400	1623
Southport	6	6212	3584
Spencer	6	133	5569
Sullivan	5	391	4676
Switz City	4	482	3692
Tell City	4	3137	1209
Terre Haute	6	678	8073

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Vincennes	6	878	11066	16334
Washington	6	1670	7092	17112
Whiteland	4	4209	857	17693
Winamac	5	1491	4096	11551
Winchester	4	2771	11084	11084
Zionsville	4	3078	2097	14409
		196316	203058	1208133

REGIONAL CENTERS	Season	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Bloomington	4104	1164	9372	
Columbus	6659	910	14228	
Connersville	4927	.....	9854	
Covington	2472	94	5038	
East Chicago	6083	.....	12166	
Elkhart	8099	.....	16198	
Evansville	6534	3746	16814	
Fort Wayne	4620	1807	11047	
Huntingburg	4941	1196	11078	
Indianapolis	8206	2464	18876	
Jeffersonville	5119	479	10717	
Kokomo	6759	.....	13518	
Lafayette	5921	519	12361	
Logansport	4151	2	8304	
Marion	5797	152	11746	
New Castle	9162	.....	18324	
Totals	93554	12533	199641	

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS	Season	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Evansville	9775	769	20319	
Fort Wayne	9628	2	19258	
Indianapolis	14663	.....	29326	
Lafayette	9220	.....	18440	
Totals	43286	771	87343	

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Season	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Indianapolis	14184	.....	28368	
Grand Total	347340	216362	1523485	

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE	Season	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Sectional	196316	203058	1208133	
Regional	93554	12533	199641	
Semi-State	43286	771	87343	
State	14184	.....	28368	
Totals	347340	216362	1523485	

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1961 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
8	Adams Central	\$ 4,268.00	\$ 1,318.52	\$ 2,672.49	\$ 250.00	\$ 26.99
11	Attica	5,508.25	1,856.45	3,367.79	250.00	34.01
12	Bedford	12,774.00	2,808.89	9,617.96	250.00	97.15
10	Bluffton	8,946.00	2,522.51	6,111.76	250.00	61.73
8	Boonville	5,930.25	1,416.96	4,220.66	250.00	42.63
12	Brownsburg	8,895.75	2,587.96	5,997.21	250.00	60.58
10	Carmel	11,390.00	3,225.93	7,834.93	250.00	79.14
11	Chesterton	7,641.00	2,583.86	4,759.07	250.00	48.07
12	Churubusco-Hamilton	6,420.00	2,663.91	3,471.03	250.00	35.06
9	Clinton Central	6,504.00	1,722.42	4,486.26	250.00	45.32
14	Columbia City	10,243.52	3,414.32	6,513.39	250.00	65.79
8	Columbus	12,140.00	2,805.72	8,993.44	250.00	90.84
10	Connersville	9,308.00	2,970.70	6,026.43	250.00	60.87
10	Crawfordsville	5,241.50	1,586.11	3,371.34	250.00	34.05
13	East Chicago	18,078.00	3,943.05	13,745.20	250.00	139.75
14	Elkhart	24,096.00	4,316.70	19,334.01	250.00	195.29
11	Evansville	21,564.25	5,627.94	15,529.45	250.00	156.86
14	Fort Wayne (TV 750.00)	27,205.50	7,213.07	19,545.01	250.00	197.42
10	Fowler	4,109.25	1,493.19	2,342.40	250.00	23.66
3	Gary	13,132.50	3,613.96	9,175.85	250.00	92.69
8	Greencastle	4,013.45	1,273.42	2,465.13	250.00	24.90
10	Greensburg	6,095.00	1,977.79	3,828.54	250.00	38.67
12	Huntingburg	16,371.75	3,172.68	12,819.58	250.00	129.49
12	Huntington	11,159.25	2,974.90	7,855.01	250.00	79.34
14	Indianapolis (TV 624.00)	44,230.50	10,426.22	33,174.51	250.00	379.77
10	Jeffersonville	13,855.00	2,792.05	10,704.82	250.00	108.13
14	Kendallville	10,011.00	2,717.77	6,972.80	250.00	70.43
11	Kentland	6,201.50	3,111.37	2,811.87	250.00	28.26
8	Kokomo	13,370.00	3,706.83	9,319.04	250.00	94.13
10	Lafayette	10,730.75	2,383.21	8,016.56	250.00	80.98
11	Logansport	7,604.00	2,158.39	5,143.65	250.00	51.96
9	Madison	7,379.50	2,025.01	5,053.45	250.00	51.04
11	Madison Heights	9,160.50	3,160.02	5,692.98	250.00	57.50
11	Manchester	7,095.00	2,543.49	4,258.49	250.00	43.02
8	Marion	12,279.25	2,336.12	9,596.20	250.00	96.93
11	Martinsville	8,947.25	3,013.54	5,626.87	250.00	56.84
14	Michigan City	11,381.25	2,829.97	8,218.27	250.00	83.01
8	Milan	5,252.00	1,472.89	3,493.82	250.00	35.29
12	Mishawaka	11,271.00	2,918.23	8,021.74	250.00	81.03
10	Monon	6,743.50	1,299.39	5,142.17	250.00	51.94
13	Muncie	22,155.00	4,776.69	16,952.03	250.00	176.28
11	New Castle	15,643.75	4,296.56	10,986.22	250.00	110.97
10	Peru	6,338.00	1,967.97	4,078.83	250.00	41.20
12	Plymouth	5,773.00	1,776.47	3,709.06	250.00	37.47
11	Portland	7,520.00	2,850.76	4,375.05	250.00	44.19
10	Princeton	8,264.00	2,164.94	5,790.57	250.00	58.49
12	Richmond	12,918.00	3,486.65	9,089.54	250.00	91.81
8	Rising Sun	4,001.50	1,013.24	2,710.88	250.00	27.38
11	Rockville	4,937.50	1,864.61	2,794.66	250.00	28.23
10	Rushville	6,533.00	2,119.62	4,121.75	250.00	41.63
12	Salem	9,318.75	3,227.87	5,782.47	250.00	58.41
9	Seymour	6,017.25	1,809.98	3,917.70	250.00	39.57
13	Southport (TV 497.25)	21,324.25	4,789.01	16,122.39	250.00	162.85
12	Spencer	4,575.75	3,323.82	991.91	250.00	10.02
10	Sullivan	4,484.50	2,108.25	2,104.99	250.00	21.26
8	Switz City	3,733.00	1,754.39	1,711.32	250.00	17.29
8	Tell City	7,180.75	1,765.53	5,113.57	250.00	51.65
12	Terre Haute	8,089.75	2,071.10	5,710.96	250.00	57.69

No. Teams	1961 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL—Continued						
13	Vincennes	10,933.50	3,084.41	7,523.10	250.00	75.99
12	Washington	10,329.00	3,055.62	6,953.15	250.00	70.23
9	Whiteland	9,060.75	2,386.38	6,360.13	250.00	64.24
11	Winamac	6,799.50	1,974.44	4,529.31	250.00	45.75
9	Winchester	5,542.00	1,780.79	3,476.10	250.00	35.11
8	Zionsville	7,728.75	2,018.79	5,405.36	250.00	54.60
Total		\$655,748.45	\$179,453.35	\$455,642.23	\$16,000.00	\$4,652.87

REGIONAL

Tourney Centers						
Bloomington (TV 1,000.00)	\$ 10,663.00	\$ 2,134.07	\$ 4,089.47	\$ 350.00	\$ 4,089.46	
Columbus	14,455.50	1,318.02	6,393.74	350.00	6,393.74	
Connersville	9,854.00	1,246.31	4,128.84	350.00	4,128.85	
Covington	5,061.50	988.51	1,861.50	350.00	1,861.48	
East Chicago	12,166.00	1,658.40	5,078.80	350.00	5,078.80	
Elkhart	16,198.00	1,403.06	7,222.47	350.00	7,222.47	
Evansville	17,750.50	3,367.89	7,016.31	350.00	7,016.30	
Fort Wayne (TV 511.25)	12,010.00	2,998.82	4,330.59	350.00	4,330.59	
Huntingburg	11,377.00	1,428.41	4,799.30	350.00	4,799.29	
Indianapolis (TV 6,246.25)	25,738.25	3,697.94	10,201.70	350.00	11,488.61	
Jeffersonville	10,836.75	1,170.63	4,658.06	350.00	4,658.06	
Kokomo	13,518.00	1,485.95	5,841.04	350.00	5,841.01	
Lafayette	12,490.75	3,048.25	4,546.25	350.00	4,546.25	
Logansport	8,304.50	820.50	3,567.00	350.00	3,567.00	
Marion	11,784.00	1,067.77	5,183.12	350.00	5,183.11	
New Castle	18,324.00	1,630.79	8,171.60	350.00	8,171.61	
Totals	\$210,531.75	\$ 29,465.32	\$ 87,089.79	\$ 5,600.00	\$88,376.64	

SEMI-STATE

Tourney Centers						
Evansville	\$ 27,517.00	\$ 5,300.08	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 687.92	\$19,729.00	
Fort Wayne	24,073.00	4,814.14	1,800.00	601.83	16,857.03	
Indianapolis	36,657.50	6,820.46	1,800.00	916.44	27,120.60	
Lafayette	23,050.00	4,633.17	1,800.00	576.25	16,040.58	
Totals	\$111,297.50	\$ 21,567.85	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 2,782.44	\$79,747.21	

STATE

Indianapolis	\$ 50,574.95	\$ 9,098.54	\$ 4,283.20		\$37,193.21	
--------------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	--	-------------	--

Grand Total\$1,028,152.65 \$239,585.06 \$554,215.22 \$24,382.44 \$209,969.93

1961 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

Sectional	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$ 655,748.45	\$179,453.35	\$455,642.23	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,652.87
Regional	210,531.75	29,465.32	87,089.79	5,600.00	88,376.64
Semi-State	111,297.50	21,567.85	7,200.00	2,782.44	79,747.21
State	50,574.95	9,098.54	4,283.20		37,193.21
Totals	\$1,028,152.65	\$239,585.06	\$554,215.22	\$24,382.44	\$209,969.93

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

RECEIPTS

14,184 Paid Admissions @ \$3.50	\$49,644.00	
Sale of Programs	930.95	
Total Receipts	\$50,574.95	\$50,574.95

EXPENDITURES

Meals and Lodging (Abstract A)	\$ 2,000.00	
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	283.20	
Officials (Abstract B)	340.74	
Help (Abstract C)	1,632.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	2,375.80	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00	

Total Expenditure\$13,381.74 13,381.74

Net\$37,193.21

ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals and Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
Indianapolis Manual High School	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 9.60	\$1,009.60
Kokomo High School	500.00	500.00	48.00	1,048.00
Logansport High School	500.00	500.00	67.20	1,067.20
Tell City High School	500.00	500.00	158.40	1,158.40
Total	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$283.20	\$4,283.20

ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

	Transpor- tation	Total
James Boswell	None	\$ 50.00
Paul Grimes	\$ 7.00	57.00
Don Lieberum	16.24	66.24
Jack Small	9.10	59.10
Frank Smith	8.40	58.40
Jerry Steiner	None	50.00
Total	\$300.00	\$40.74 \$340.74

ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office

ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (expenses)	\$ 96.07
Central Publishing Co. (programs— park, stickers, etc.)	953.00
Ropkey Engraving Co. (programs)	231.44
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and rings)	562.51
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	308.83
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	23.95
Indianapolis City Police (parking)	200.00
Total	\$2,375.80

ABSTRACT E (RENT)

Butler University	\$4,750.00	4,750.00
-------------------------	------------	----------

TRACK AND FIELD

Gary Roosevelt High School won its third consecutive State Track and Field Championship with a total of 30 points. Roosevelt scored three firsts including the mile relay. They also had two runners gain third place and two place fourth in other events.

East Chicago Washington, scoring in four events, was runner-up with a total of 22 points. Fourteen points scored by Fort Wayne South Side gained third place for that school and Anderson High School was fourth with 13 points. Richmond and Hobart each scored nine points.

Three new state records were set this year. Marvin Morgan of Anderson ran the 440 in 48.8, breaking last year's record of 48.9. Fort Wayne Central's Henry King was clocked in 1:56.2 besting last year's record of 1:56.5. Otha Thomas of Evansville Central jumped 23 feet, 3½ inches, to set a new record in the Broad Jump. The old record established in 1952 was 23 feet, 2½ inches.

Standards of performance to enter the sectional meets were established this year. This plan was well received and many commented that better sectional and regional meets resulted from the policy.

Although the standards of performance reduced the number of individuals entered, there was a gain of seven schools. A total of 416 schools entered 3576 athletes in the sectional meets.

The sun shone brightly to make an almost perfect day for the record crowd attending this year's State Track and Field Meet.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 12 or 13

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1961 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
(Wm. I. Hutchison, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Davies
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen
2. **ELKHART**
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)
Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
3. **EVANSVILLE**
(Central)
(Lawrence A. Page, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick
4. **FT. WAYNE**
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb
5. **GARY**
(John W. Kyle, Director)
Lake (Calumet Twp., Gary and Hobart Twp. schools)
Porter (High schools located north of U. S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)
6. **HAMMOND**
(C. S. Lyle, Director)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)
Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)
7. **HUNTINGTON**
(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley
8. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical)
(C. L. McClintock, Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools located north of U. S. Road 40)
9. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Washington)
(C. J. Julian, Prin.)
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools located south of U. S. Road 40)
10. **LAFAYETTE**
(Jefferson)
(Cecil S. Webb, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White

11. **LOGANSPORT**
(J. H. Mertz, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton
12. **MISHAWAKA**
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke
13. **MUNCIE**
(Burris)
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph
14. **NEW ALBANY**
(Delbert Brown, Prin.)
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
15. **RICHMOND**
(John O. Reed, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne
16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Garfield)
(Grace Devaney, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 9, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Central Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Entrance Requirements—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in regular scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

Standards of Performance for 1961

100 Yd. Dash.....	:10.9	Mile Relay	3:50
220 Yd. Dash.....	:24.5	880 Relay	1:40
440 Yd. Dash.....	:56.0	Pole Vault	10'3"
880 Yd. Dash.....	2:12	Shot Put	44'
Mile Run	4:55	Broad Jump	19'2"
Low Hurdles	:23	High Jump	5'5"
High Hurdles	:17		

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, May 4, at 4:00 p.m.** This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials	Finals
120 Yard High Hurdle	120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdle	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
Field Events	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdle
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before **4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 4, 1961**, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except in the high jump and pole vault (see Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. **Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.**

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 19

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 p.m.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 p.m.

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
(William I. Hutchison,
Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
New Albany
Terre Haute

2. **FT. WAYNE**
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Logansport

3. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical)
(C. L. McClintock,
Prin.)
Indianapolis—Tech.
Indianapolis—Wash.
Muncie
Richmond

4. **MISHAWAKA**
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
Gary
Hammond
Lafayette
Mishawaka

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 16, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional).

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except in the high jump and pole vault (see Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET
FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL
Saturday, May 27
Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (C.D.T.)
Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (C.D.T.)
Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (C.D.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion County sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional).

Order of Events—(See Sectional).

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 5 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet and raised to 11 feet 6 inches, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. **Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time.** Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

**RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK
AND FIELD MEETS**

BLOOMINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Mark Tate, Martinsville; 2, Gary Drummond, Bloomington High; 3, James Clayton, Linton; 4, Dennis Lanham, Martinsville. **Time—10.5**

220 Yard Dash—1, Jack Anderson, Martinsville; 2, Mark Tate, Martinsville; 3, James Clayton, Linton; 4, Gary Drummond, Bloomington High. **Time—23.4**

440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Cupps, Bedford; 2, Edgar Smith, Bloomington High; 3, John Brown, Martinsville. **Time—52.0**

Half Mile Run—1, Richard Couch, Martinsville; 2, Ray Gibbs, Martinsville; 3, Mike Wright, Tunnelton. Time—2:02.4

Mile Run—1, Jack Dalton, Columbus; 2, Gerry Sluss, Unionville; 3, Darrell Moffett, Springs Valley. Time—4:36.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tony Patterson, Columbus; 2, Dan Thomas, Linton; 3, James Johnson, Linton; 4, Ronald Hawkins, Washington. Time—15.8

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tony Patterson, Columbus; 2, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 3, Mike Owen, Springs Valley; 4, Donald Wakefield, Linton. Time—20.3

Mile Relay—1, Martinsville. Team Members—John Brown, Richard Couch, Ray Gibbs, Larry Holt. Time—3:39.2
2, Linton. Team Members—Mike Kelley, Dan Thomas, Keith Hoskins, Mike Kenworthy.

Half Mile Relay—1, Bedford. Team Members—Jim Clark, Mike Acton; Mike Loudermilk, Robert Cupps. Time—1:34.4
2, Martinsville. Team Members—Mark Tate, Dennis Lanham, Bernard Williams, Jack Anderson.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Marvin Willet, Eminence, Won toss for first; Larry Turpen, Shawswick, Won toss for second; Charles Kent, Bloomington High, Won toss for third; James Quinn, Bedford, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tie, Bernard Williams, Martinsville, Won toss for first; Gary Fishel, Bloomington High, Won toss for second; 3, Danny Williams, Huron, Won toss for third; John Brown, Martinsville, Won toss for fourth. Distance—20 ft.

Pole Vault—1, Paul Wolfe, Linton; 2, Ray Chenault, Bedford; 3, Tie, Joe Martin, Washington, Won toss for third; Roger Liggett, Columbus, Won toss for fourth. Distance—49 ft. 4¼ in.

Shot Put—1, James Poindexter, Washington; 2, Lyman Conley, Bedford; 3, James Skaggs, Martinsville; 4, Richard Cook, Paoli. Distance—49 ft. 4¼ in.

Winning School—Martinsville, 47½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Tony Patterson, 10 points.

ELKHART

100 Yard Dash—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Ron Hart, Avilla; 3, John Wirt, Bristol; 4, Steve Swift, Hamilton. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Steve Swift, Hamilton; 3, John Wirt, Bristol; 4, Thomas Kinsey, Howe Military. Time—22.0

440 Yard Dash—1, King Dancier, Baugo Twp.; 2, Dave Tyler, Angola; 3, Gary Barber, Jefferson Twp. Time—52.3

Half Mile Run—1, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 2, Terry Clapacs, Goshen; 3, Dave Leatherman, Albion. Time—1:58.4

Mile Run—1, Robert Walton, Elkhart; 2, Jerry Steinbarger, Kendallville; 3, Lowell Black, Albion. Time—4:38.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Gehring, Kendallville; 2, Dave Rauguth, Elkhart; 3, Walter Wise, Elkhart; 4, Charles Presley, Hamilton. Time—15.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Wise, Elkhart; 2, Bill Diggins, Kendallville; 3, John Gehring, Kendallville; 4, Charles Presley, Hamilton. Time—21.1

Mile Relay—1, Concord Twp. Team Members—Ronald Iwema, Judson Swihart, Ross Swinehart, Ronald Yacuk. Time—3:36.5
2, Angola. Team Members—Jerry Boyer, Gary Page, Larry Sunday, Dave Tyler.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Jerry Hart, Robert Scott, Troy Thomas, Syd Ullis. Time—1:33.5
2, Nappanee. Team Members—Robert Lehman, Tod Lehman, Robin Wallace, Randall Weddle.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Ned Kauffman, Concord Twp., Won toss for first; John Chester, Elkhart, Won toss for second; Larry Dixon, Rome City, Won toss for third; Gary Page, Angola, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ron Hart, Avilla; 2, James Mossey, Bristol; 3, Ronald Iwema, Concord Twp.; 4, Jerry Harper, Elkhart. Distance—22 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Kenny Koenig, Won toss for first; Dennis Blocker, Concord Twp., Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Lynn Hufford, Wakarusa, Won toss for third; Steve Neff, New Paris, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Ralph Hollar, Kendallville; 2, Ken Gaerte, Ligonier; 3, Steve Campagnoli, Elkhart; 5, Dan Geyer, Nappanee. Distance—49 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 39¼ points.

Individual Point Winner—Randall Weddle, 11½ points.

EVANSVILLE (Central)

100 Yard Dash—1, Arthur Johnson, Lincoln; 2, Kenneth Grimes, Lincoln; 3, Bernard Lally, Tell City; 4, Wayne McDaniels, North. Time—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Arthur Johnson, Lincoln; 2, Kenneth Grimes, Lincoln; 3, Wayne McDaniels, North; 4, Bernard Lally, Tell City. Time—22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Garry Carr, Mt. Vernon; 2, Jerry Fendrick, Reitz; 3, Jim Minnis, Petersburg. Time—50.6

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Siesky, Bosse; 2, Marvin Stiles, Tell City; 3, Marv Freson, Bosse. Time—1:59.9

Mile Run—1, Tom Hunt, North; 2, Larry Martin, Marengo; 3, Dan Elpers, Ft. Branch. **Time**—4:36.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Kron, Tell City; 2, Steve Hubele, Bosse; 3, Larry Embry, Reitz; 4, Robert Embry, Reitz. **Time**—15.2

180 Yard Hurde—1, Gary Pfender, North; 2, Larry Embry, Reitz; 3, Mike Madriago, North; 4, Lawrence Lennon, Rex Mundi. **Time**—20.6

Mile Relay—1, Reitz. Team Members—Larry Embry, Robert Embry, Gary Fendrick, Jerry Fendrick. **Time**—3:28.9
2, Bosse. Team Members—Jim Forman, Malcolm Koch, Larry Siesky, Jim Wiseman.

Half Mile Relay—1, Lincoln. Team Members—Donald DeJarnett, Kenneth Grimes, Arthur Johnson, Maurice Mayes. **Time**—1:32.9
2, North. Team Members—Wayne McDaniels, John Mominee, Gary Pfender, George Wimpelberg.

Running High Jump—1, Ed Coleman, Bosse; 2, Tie, Mike Stewart, Mt. Vernon, Won toss for second; Charles Orth, Reitz, Won toss for third; 4, John Thomas, Lincoln. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Otha Thomas, Central; 2, Donald DeJarnett, Lincoln; 3, Charles Cannon, Rockport; 4, Russell Johnson, Lincoln. **Distance**—22 ft. 5 in.

Pole Vault—1, Ted Myers, Petersburg; 2, Robert Embry, Reitz; 3, Larry Stone, Petersburg; 4, William Kendall, Cannelton. **Height** 11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, James Curry, Lincoln; 2, Joe Goodrid, Reitz; 3, Gene Lockyear, Bosse; 4, Norman Keown, Cannelton. **Distance**—49 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—Evansville Lincoln, 36 points.

Individual Point Winner—Arthur Johnson, Lincoln, 12½ points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

100 Yard Dash—1, Karl Bandemer, South Side; 2, Thomas Duff, South Side; 3, Mike Dennis, New Haven; 4, Wm. Nancarrow, Central Catholic. **Time**—9.9

220 Yard Dash—1, Karl Bandemer, South Side; 2, Thomas Duff, South Side; 3, Mike Dennis, New Haven; 4, Preston Underwood, Central. **Time**—22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Bolyard, South Side; 2, Steve Reader, North Side; 3, Dennis Krueger, North Side. **Time**—50.4

Half Mile Run—1, Henry King, Central; 2, Reinhold Mueller, Elmhurst; 3, Dick Gardner, Leo. **Time**—1:59.4

Mile Run—1, Allan Rainbolt, South Side; 2, Ron Berning, New Haven; 3, Steve Konow, North Side. **Time**—4:35.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Brad Bendure, North Side; 2, Carl Johnson, South Side; 3, Robert Hubbard, Central; 4, Jerry Thomas, Garrett. **Time**—14.5

180 Yard Dash—1, Brad Bendure, North Side; 2, Carl Johnson, South Side; 3, Bill Miller, North Side; 4, Robert Hubbard, Central. **Time**—19.5

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Dennis Krueger, Steve Shimer, Bill Pool, Steve Reader. **Time**—3:26.6
2, South Side. Team Members—Thomas Shine, Robert Shine, Thomas Frazell, Robert Bolyard.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members—Karl Bandemer, Thomas Duff, Nathaniel Norment, Karl Schlademan. **Time**—1:31.2

2, Central. Team Members—Wade Clark, Bill Easterly, Henry King, Preston Underwood.

Running High Jump—1, J. C. Lapsley, Central; 2, Tie, Patrick Nixon, Garrett, Won toss for second; Terry Baker, Elmhurst, Won toss for third; Jimmy Goodson, Central, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, J. C. Lapsley, Central; 2, Alfred McKinney, Central; 3, Jerry Doty, New Haven; 4, James Schuller, Hoagland. **Distance**—20 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Edward Bobay, Central Catholic; 2, Stan Heine, North Side; 3, Tie, Tom Till, Waterloo, Won toss for third; Don Drake, Central, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—12 ft. 2¾ in.

Shot Put—1, James Dawson, South Side; 2, John Somers, South Side; 3, James Stewart, Elmhurst; 4, William Moree, Garrett. **Distance**—54 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Ft. Wayne South Side, 57 pionts.

Individual Point Winner—Karl Bandemer, Ft. Wayne South Side, 12½ points.

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Calloway, Roosevelt; 2, Arthur White, Roosevelt; 3, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 4, Mark Pflughoeft, Hobart. **Time**—9.7

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Calloway, Roosevelt; 2, Arthur White, Roosevelt; 3, Richard Dilling, Horace Mann; 4, Sam Kozyra, Hobart. **Time**—21.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Ed Mahoney, Calumet; 2, Louis Thomas, Roosevelt; 3, Larry Hood, Roosevelt. **Time**—50.0

Half Mile Run—1, James Harris, Roosevelt; 2, Arthur Angotti, Horace Mann; 3, Edward Walker, Tolleston. **Time**—1:58.4

Mile Run—1, Jim Marler, Hobart; 2, Alex Gholston, Tolleston; 3, Thomas Stakert, Lew Wallace. **Time**—4:32.2

- 120 **Yard Hurdle**—1, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart; 2, Clay Leek, Roosevelt; 3, Don Bayer, Emerson; 4, James Sellhorn, Wm. A. Wirt. **Time**—14.7
- 180 **Yard Hurdle**—1, Clay Leek, Roosevelt; 2, Don Bayer, Emerson; 3, Harold Brown, Froebel; 4, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart. **Time**—19.8
- Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Thomas Burnette, Larry Hood, Walter Little, William Smith. **Time**—3:24.5
2, Froebel. Team Members—Fred Morris, Ronald Orr, George Reveter, James West.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Richard Calloway, Clay Leek, James Thomas, Arthur White. **Time**—1:29.7
2, Tolleston. Team Members—Jerome Barner, Willy Sanders, Kenneth Spearman, Dorris Swope.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tie, Ed Marcinkowski, Liberty Twp., Won toss for first; Tom Barnes, Wm. A. Wirt, Won toss for second; James Whitehead, Roosevelt, Won toss for third; Ronald Berg, Edison (E. Gary), Won toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Walter Little, Roosevelt; 2, Tie, Alex Sanders, Froebel, Won toss for second; John Curtis, Roosevelt, Won toss for third; 4, Jerome Dabney, Emerson. **Distance**—21 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Bob Burks, Griffith; 2, Paul Griffin, Tolleston; 3, Tie, Livia Lige, Froebel, Won toss for third; Samuel Miles, Roosevelt, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Randy Beisler, Wm. A. Wirt; 2, John Collins, Horace Mann; 3, Jerry Shay, Lew Wallace; 4, Larkin Washington, Roosevelt. **Distance**—49 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Winning School**—Roosevelt, 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Richard Calloway, Roosevelt, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

HAMMOND

- 100 **Yard Dash**—1, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 2, Al Wilcher, Dyer; 3, Jerry Hutsler, Hammond Morton; 4, Dale Florence, Hammond Technical. **Time**—10.2
- 220 **Yard Dash**—1, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 2, Jerry Hutsler, Hammond Morton; 3, Michael Allegratti, Hammond Bishop Noll; 4, Richey Rodgers, E. C. Washington. **Time**—22.9
- 440 **Yard Dash**—1, Ron Smith, E. C. Washington; 2, Frederick Miller, Valparaiso; 3, Ray Cross, Hammond High. **Time**—51.8
- Half Mile Run**—1, William Johnson, E. C. Washington; 2, Edward Rickman, Valparaiso; 3, Kenneth Jankowski, Valparaiso. **Time**—2:02.0
- Mile Run**—1, Roger Salinas, E. C. Washington; 2, John Bailor, Hammond Morton; 3, Robert Smith, Valparaiso. **Time**—4:41.5

- 120 **Yard Hurdle**—1, Clarence Robinson, E. C. Washington; 2, Ronald Boling, Valparaiso; 3, Robert Shumaker, Hammond Clark; 4, Robert Golem, Hammond Technical. **Time**—15.3
- 180 **Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Kitchen, Valparaiso; 2, Ronald Boling, Valparaiso; 3, Robert Shumaker, Hammond Clark; 4, Roger VanSlyke, Crown Point. **Time**—21.0
- Mile Relay**—1, E. C. Washington. Team Members—1, George Anguiano, Eugene Hanes, William Johnson, Roger Salinas. **Time**—3:34.0
2, Hammond Technical. Team Members—1, Larry Crouch, Dale Florence, Pat Mikulski, John Thon.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, E. C. Washington. Team Members—Bernard Rivers, Clarence Robinson, Richey Rodgers, Ron Smith. **Time**—1:32.4
2, Hammond Morton. Team Members—Steve Beison, Jerry Hutsler, John May, Dennis Palmer.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tie, Daniel Jones, Valparaiso, Won toss for first; Adam Kocal, Hammond High, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Tom Workman, Merrillville, Won toss for third; Jerry Musatt, Highland, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Clarence Robinson, E. C. Washington; 2, Daniel Jones, Valparaiso; 3, Major Ivery, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Al Wilcher, Dyer. **Distance**—22 ft. 2 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Daniel Jones, Valparaiso; 2, Tie, Carl Towell, Hammond High, Won toss for second; Verdell Smith, E. C. Roosevelt, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Mike Williams, Hammond Technical, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Larry Jimerson, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Gary Eldridge, Hammond High; 3, George Pappas, Hammond High; 4, Stanley Braddock, Hebron. **Distance**—55 ft. 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Winning School**—East Chicago Washington, 56 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

HUNTINGTON

- 100 **Yard Dash**—1, Howard Sheets, Larwill; 2, Mike Cook, Columbia City; 3, Dick Fancil, Warsaw; 4, Larry Davis, Culver. **Time**—10.4
- 220 **Yard Dash**—1, Howard Sheets, Larwill; 2, Larry Davis, Culver; 3, Mike Cook, Columbia City; 4, John Sturgis, Bluffton. **Time**—22.9
- 440 **Yard Dash**—1, Jim Morris, Bremen; 2, Richard Lesh, Warsaw; 3, Larry Heintzelman, Columbia City. **Time**—52.4
- Half Mile Run**—1, Norman Grubbs, Warsaw; 2, David Wolkins, Warsaw; 3, Wayne Terman, Larwill. **Time**—2:02.2
- Mile Run**—1, Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen; 2, David Perkins, Warsaw; 3, John Gawthrop, Warsaw. **Time**—4:36.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Duckwall, Syracuse; 2, Stephen Hile, Columbia City; 3, Roger Carroll, Huntington; 4, Stanley Berry, Manchester. **Time**—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Stephen Hile, Columbia City; 2, Richard Anderson, Columbia City; 3, Robert Anderson, Leesburg; 4, Bill Duckwall, Syracuse. **Time**—21.1

Mile Relay—1, Bremen. Team Members—Bob Ealing, Wasyl Karpenko, Gary Loucks, Jim Morris. **Time**—3:33.8
2, Warsaw. Team Members—Norman Grubbs, Robert Hile, Richard Lesh, Gary Miller.

Half Mile Relay—1, Columbia City. Team Members—Mike Cook, Stephen Hile, David Johnson, Ronald Morrow. **Time**—1:35.5
2, Huntington. Team Members—Van Bailey, Jerry Dimond, Bob Minniear, Dave Proffitt.

Running High Jump—1, Jack Cook, Warsaw; 2, Dave Snyder, Bremen; 3, Mike Flowers, Bluffton; 4, Garry Dearduff, Roanoke. **Height**—6 ft.

Running Broad Jump—1, Howard Sheets, Larwill; 2, James Todd, White's; 3, Dan Hallman, Plymouth; 4, Steve Smith, Roanoke. **Distance**—21 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Dick Fancil, Warsaw; 2, Tom Gatke, Warsaw; 3, Dave Johnson, Columbia City; 4, Tom Reed, Wabash. **Height**—12 ft. 9¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Brewer, White's; 2, John Schroeder, Warsaw; 3, Gene Coonfare, Urbana; 4, Tie, Larry Koch, Urbana, Won toss for fourth. **Distance**—53 ft. 5¾ in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 41½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Howard Sheets, Larwill, 15 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, Denny Walters, North Central; 2, Terry Wiseman, Shortridge; 3, Michael Drane, Technical; 4, Ted Spurgeon, Ben Davis. **Time**—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, John Berry, North Central; 2, Denny Walters, North Central; 3, Mike Fisher, Noblesville; 4, Terry Wiseman, Shortridge. **Time**—22.7

440 Yard Dash—1, James Jackson, Technical; 2, Pete Bullard, Carmel; 3, Robert Cambridge, Broad Ripple. **Time**—50.1

Half Mile Run—1, Dave Snapp, Broad Ripple; 2, Ronnie Reasoner, Noblesville; 3, Don Newby, Noblesville. **Time**—1:56.8

Mile Run—1, Robert Dickison, Ben Davis; 2, Mike Ryan, Broad Ripple; 3, James Clark, Westfield. **Time**—4:33.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Wallace Bucklew, Ben Davis; 2, Ron Althardt, Warren Central; 3, Bob McPeake, Lebanon; 4, Roger Urban, North Central. **Time**—15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Barlow, Technical; 2, Kurt Stevens, North Central; 3, Wallace Bucklew, Ben Davis; 4, Ron Althardt, Warren Central. **Time**—19.9

Mile Relay—1, Carmel. Team Members—Dennis Beaver, Jan Miller, Harold Folgelberg, Pete Bullard. **Time**—3:28.6
2, Technical. Team Members—Howard Maxey, Paul Shelton, John Tyler, Connie Whitehurst.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members—Denny Walters, Kurt Stevens, Roger Urban, John Berry. **Time**—1:31.4
2, Technical. Team Members—Ronald Barlow, MacKenzie Brown, Michael Drane, James Jackson.

Running High Jump—1, Larry Dunville, Technical; 2, Tie, Tom Brady, North Central, Won toss for second; James Petty, Vernon Twp., Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Paul Youkey, Thorntown, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 3½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, MacKenzie Brown, Technical; 2, Larry Hall, Shortridge; 3, John Berry, North Central; 4, James Petty, Vernon Twp. **Distance**—21 ft. 11¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Karl Ritterskamp, North Central; 2, Tie, Richard Leming, Warren Central, Won toss for second; Henry Hopkins, Mount Comfort, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, A. J. Marshall, Deaf School, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—12 ft. 1 in.

Shot Put—1, Ralph Wilkinson, Technical; 2, Ronald Barlow, Technical; 3, Joe Burris, Noblesville; 4, Melvin Mundy, Sheridan. **Distance**—52 ft. 6¼ in.

Winning School—Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 37 points.

Individual Point Winner—Denny Walters, North Central, 10½ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Davis, Wood; 2, Roy Thurman, Wood; 3, Larry Pugh, Howe; 4, Ancil Perkins, Southport. **Time**—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Roy Thurman, Wood; 2, Larry Pugh, Howe; 3, Jerry Broadus, Franklin; 4, Lonnie Radford, Washington. **Time**—22.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Roger Leeper, Washington; 2, Dave Scheib, Manual; 3, James Rhoades, Southport. **Time**—52.7

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Keene, Southport; 2, Leon Carter, Manual; 3, James McMurray, Southport. **Time**—1:59.3

Mile Run—1, Charles Branch, Southport; 2, Bill Harold, Howe; 3, Richard Fountain, Southport. **Time**—4:34.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom VanArsdale, Manual; 2, Dick VanArsdale, Manual; 3, Dick Woodbury, Howe; 4, Tad Heminger, Franklin. Time—15.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Louie Jordan, Danville; 2, Tom VanArsdale, Manual; 3, Dick VanArsdale, Manual; 4, Dick Woodbury, Howe. Time—20.1

Mile Relay—1, Tie, Southport. Team Members—James Rhoades, Wayne Christy, Charles Branch, Larry Keene. Time—3:32.9
Manual. Team Members—Dave Scheib, Roger Wathen, Leon Carter, Charles Dennison.

Half Mile Relay—1, Wood. Team Members—George Jones, Herschel Jones, Ledale Johnson, Roy Thurman. Time—1:33.5
2, Southport. Team Members—Ancil Perkins, Reg. Speicher, John Higbie, John Hoagland.

Running High Jump—1, James Loviseek, Washington; 2, Melvin Johnson, Wood; 3, Tie, Gerald Martin, Shelbyville, Won toss for third; James Smith, Wood, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wayne Christy, Southport; 2, Herschel Jones, Wood; 3, Francis Johnson, Washington; 4, Dick Lux, Waldron. Distance—22 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Thomas Benson, Washington, Won toss for first; Kenneth Corey, Washington, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Don Ambler, Howe, Won toss for third; Gary Krabbe, Brownsburg, Won toss for fourth. Height—12 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Bill Hattiex, Washington; 2, Tom VanArsdale, Manual; 3, Dick VanArsdale, Manual; 4, Kenny Sale, Danville. Distance—51 ft. 8¾ in.

Winning School—Southport, 36 points.

Individual Point Winner—Tom VanArsdale, Manual, 11 points.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

100 Yard Dash—1, Willard Rayl, Southwestern; 2, Ed Page, Southwestern; 3, Daniel Bylsma, Klondike; 4, Bob Stump, Monticello. Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Willard Rayl, Southwestern; 2, Larry Lamber-son, West Lafayette; 3, John Freehafer, West Lafayette; 4, Wil-
liam Babcock, Goodland. Time—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Garry Bair, Monticello; 2, Dennis Budreau, Fowl-
er; 3, Joel Barnes, Reynolds. Time—50.6

Half Mile Run—1, Mike Jones, Rossville; 2, Bill Platt, Monticello; 3,
Alan Tam, Jefferson. Time—2:04.7

Mile Run—1, Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground; 2, Steve Taylor, West
Lafayette; 3, George Kochert, Southwestern. Time—4:31.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Del Bartlett, West Lafayette; 2, Dan Kramer,
Boswell; 3, Tom Hays, Jefferson; 4, Elvin Weltzin, Otterbein. Time—16.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jon Jacobs, West Lafayette; 2, Elvin Weltzin,
Otterbein; 3, Dick Wheelock, Kentland; 4, Thomas Lontz, Ida-
ville. Time—21.0

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members—Tom Brake, Bob
Stover, Jim Sutherland, Carl Taylor. Time—3:36.5
2, Southwestern. Team Members—Denny Andrews, Robert Down-
ham, Dennis Gross, George Kochert.

Half Mile Relay—1, Southwestern. Team Members—Preston Clayton,
Robert Graves, Phil Halsema, Ed Moore. Time—1:34.6
2, West Lafayette. Team Members—Jerry Colvin, Bob Fletcher,
John Freehafer, Jon Jacobs.

Running High Jump—1, James Johnston, Brook; 2, Tie, Dale Gar-
riotte, Rennselaer, Won toss for second; Bill Barrett, Boswell,
Won toss for third; 4, William Dowden, Frankfort. Height—5 ft.
10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Downham, Southwestern; 2, Roger
Morrison, Frankfort; 3, William Babcock, Goodland; 4, Robert
Dobson, Wheatfield. Distance—20 ft. 8¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Barrett, Boswell; 2, Jon Jacobs, West Lafayette;
3, Doug Reid, Frankfort; 4, Thomas Lontz, Idaville. Height—
11 ft. 10½ in.

Shot Put—1, John Arnott, Monticello; 2, Douglas Royer, Idaville; 3,
Tie, Larry Leathermon, Ambia, Won toss for third; Bob John-
son, Brook, Won toss for fourth. Distance—50 ft. 11 in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 37 points.

Individual Point Winner—Willard Rayl, Southwestern, 12½ points.

LOGANSPOUT

100 Yard Dash—1, Joe Johnson, Marion; 2, David Earle, Marion; 3,
Rick Pearce, Tipton; 4, Ted Bruch, Mississinewa. Time—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Joe Johnson, Marion; 2, Jim Bagley, Kokomo; 3,
David Earle, Marion; 4, George Reed, Western. Time—22.6

440 Yard Dash—1, LeRoy Wimsatt, Marion; 2, Dale Smith, Swayzee;
3, Pete Publow, Marion. Time—52.0

Half Mile Run—1, Bob Graff, Kokomo; 2, Mack Brooks, Kokomo; 3,
Jim Wilson, Delphi. Time—2:02.7

Mile Run—1, Dennis Jones, Kokomo; 2, Rich Rudicel, Twelve Mile;
3, Joe Roe, Tipton. Time—4:34.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Wolf, Logansport; 2, Tom Wagner, Delphi; 3, Joedy Russell, Kokomo; 4, Tom Williams, Burlington. Time—15.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Wagner, Delphi; 2, Bill Blythe, Delphi; 3, Don Lankford, Tipton; 4, Rick Pearce, Tipton. Time—20.5

Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members—Robert Lowry, John Sanders, Moses Webb, Pete Publow. Time—3:32.3
2, Tipton. Team Members—Jim Rice, Jim Long, Jim Garmon, Dan Shaw.

Half Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members—David Earle, LeRoy Wimsatt, Joe Johnson, Joe Wimsatt. Time—1:33.4
2, Tipton. Team Members—Rick Pearce, Max Tilley, Don Lankford, Ronnie Captain.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Roger Colbert, Kokomo, Won toss for first; Randy Geyer, Peru, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Jim Ligon, Kokomo, Won toss for third; Tom Williams, Burlington, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ted Bruch, Mississinewa; 2, George Artis, Kokomo; 3, Steve Stookey, Fairmount; 4, Don Lankford, Tipton. Distance—21 ft. 8¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Dave Cox, Kokomo; 2, Tie, Ervin Cox, Kokomo, Won toss for second; Jim Spohn, Peru, Won toss for third; 4, Ronnie Yard, Peru. Height—12 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Jack Daulton, Rochester; 2, Phil Newhouse, Peru; 3, Mark Myers, Oak Hill; 4, Art Hammond, Eastern. Distance—53 ft. 8¼ in.

Winning School—Marion, 42 points.

Individual Point Winner—Joe Johnson, Marion, 12½ points.

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Beehler, Madison Twp.; 2, Kent Johnston, Adams; 3, Burton Evans, Michigan City; 4, Howard Frazier, Adams. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Kent Johnston, Adams; 2, Burton Evans, Michigan City; 3, Howard Frazier, Adams; 4, Richard Bortone, Mishawaka. Time—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, John Everly, Riley; 2, Jack Swain, LaPorte; 3, Rolland Jerue, Adams. Time—51.6

Half Mile Run—1, Terry Smith, LaPorte; 2, Steve Koleszar, Mishawaka; 3, Gary Beck, St. Joseph. Time—2:04.0

Mile Run—1, Mike Turnock, Riley; 2, William Wooden, LaPorte; 3, Jon Nace, Riley. Time—4:41.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Arthur Langel, Adams; 2, Dan George, Knox; 3, Robert Barton, Adams; 4, Larry Zehring, Mishawaka. Time—15.3

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Douglas Johnson, Washington; 2, Arthur Langel, Adams; 3, Fred Schulz, Central; 4, Larry Zehring, Mishawaka. Time—20.6

Mile Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members—Bill Hahn, Kendall Kessler, John Shrader, Jack Swain. Time—3:33.9
2, Adams. Team Members—Gary Dominy, Kurt Juroff, Michael O'Neal, Dennis Rose.

Half Mile Relay—1, Adams. Team Members—Louis Fleming, Howard Frazier, Rolland Jerue, Kent Johnston. Time—1:33.65
2, Mishawaka. Team Members—Richard Bortone, Walter Hall, Jim Pittman, Larry Zehring.

Running High Jump—1, Samuel Williams, Adams; 2, Dave Fisher, Mishawaka; 3, Tie, Kenny Kemble, Knox, Won toss for third; Dennis Dvoracek, St. Joseph, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 1½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jim Pittman, Mishawaka; 2, Stan Przybysz, St. Joseph; 3, Felix Curtis, Central; 4, Paul Rogowski, Westville. Distance—21 ft. 3¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Charles Stephens, Union Mills, Won toss for first; Vincent Egelski, Michigan City, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Robert Bromley, New Carlisle, Won toss for third; Tom Gleason, Riley, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Nowatzke, Michigan City; 2, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 3, David Farnsworth, LaPorte; 4, David Stout, Adams. Distance—54 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—South Bend Adams, 45 3/11 points.

Individual Point Winner—Kent Johnston and Arthur Langel, South Bend Adams, 9 points.

MUNCIE (Borris)

100 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Morgan, Anderson; 2, Tom Johnson, Central; 3, Gary Mitchell, Central; 4, Steve Sandefur, Lapel. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Johnson, Central; 2, Gary Mitchell, Central; 3, Steve Sandefur, Lapel; 4, Walter Goree, Anderson. Time—22.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Morgan, Anderson; 2, Harry McCormick, Central; 3, Bill Jarrett, Frankton. Time—49.9 (New Record)

Half Mile Run—1, Jerome Beazley, Anderson; 2, Tim Porter, Madison Heights; 3, Jerry Brown, Highland. Time—2:04.2

Mile Run—1, Jerry Hackney, Hartford City; 2, Willie Townsend, Anderson; 3, Terry Sayre, Farmland. **Time**—4:38.6

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Ross, Central; 2, Dan Ball, Anderson; 3, Bob Digman, Central; 4, Randy Thomas, Cowan. **Time**—15.8

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Ross, Central; 2, Dan Ball, Anderson; 3, Mike Doyle, Madison Heights; 4, Bob Digman, Central. **Time**—20.7

Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—David Davidson, Tom Johnson, Roger Melson, Marvin Morgan. **Time**—3:28.6
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Bill Allen, Dan Merriman, John Pamerleau, James Parkmon.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Johnnie Johnson, Harry McCormick, Gary Mitchell, Tom Johnson. **Time**—1:31.7

2, Anderson. Team Members—Donald Carter, John Gibson, Walter Goree, John Isom.

Running High Jump—1, Ronnie Pease, Royerton; 2, Steve Ashton, Lapel; 3, Tie, Wayne Howard, Lynn, Won toss for third; Stan Busby, Frankton, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Armstrong, Anderson; 2, Ronnie Pease, Royerton; 3, Curt Ervin, Central; 4, Roger Bill, Burris. **Distance**—21 ft. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Mike Hanna, Pendleton, Won toss for first; John Gibson, Anderson, Won toss for second; Jim Carter, Anderson, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, James Boyce, Central, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Tie, Dick Conaway, Central, Won toss for first; Jim Carter, Anderson, Won toss for second; Jerry Robison, Elwood, Won toss for third; 4, George King, Anderson. **Distance**—48 ft. 11 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 58% points.

Individual Point Winner—Marvin Morgan, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

NEW ALBANY

100 Yard Dash—1, Don Barton, Charlestown; 2, Ed Zoeller, Providence; 3, Walter Thornton, Clarksville; 4, Jim Roeder, Seymour. **Time**—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Barton, Charlestown; 2, Walter Thornton, Clarksville; 3, Charles N. Smith, Jeffersonville; 4, Pat Booth, North Central. **Time**—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, James Moore, Jeffersonville; 2, Webb Harraway, New Albany; 3, Don Bush, Charlestown. **Time**—51.5

Half Mile Run—1, John Ashton, New Albany; 2, Nick Starr, Salem; 3, Paul Hunt, Providence. **Time**—2:05.0

Mile Run—1, Tom Graham, Scottsburg; 2, James Beasley, Jeffersonville; 3, Steve McIntire, Vernon. **Time**—4:41.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Treat, New Albany; 2, Tom Bollinger, Seymour; 3, Mike McKown, New Albany; 4, Lanny Baker, Scottsburg. **Time**—16.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Bollinger, Seymour; 2, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 3, James Horner, Campbellsburg; 4, Gary Longest, New Albany. **Time**—20.1

Mile Relay—1, Jeffersonville. Team Members—Elijah Bates, Eddie Dooley, James Dyson, James Moore. **Time**—3:35.2
2, Providence. Team Members—Richard Dunlap, George Harris, Paul Hunt, Mike Wathen.

Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—Richard Bohannon, Webb Harraway, Don Nicholson, William Nicholson. **Time**—1:34.5

2, Charlestown. Team Members—Tommy Allen, Don Barton, Don Bush, Roger Case.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 2, Stewart Calfee, New Albany; 3, Tie, James Stout, Campbellsburg, Won toss for third; John Miller, Providence, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, James Moore, Jeffersonville; 2, Bill Treat, New Albany; 3, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 4, Charley Reinhardt, Lanesville. **Distance**—21 ft. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Harold Wieneke, Seymour; 2, Tie, Ronnie Ritz, Clarksville, Won toss for second; Bob Goecker, Seymour, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, James Sands, Salem, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Ronnie Johnson, New Albany; 2, Sam Asberry, New Albany; 3, Paul Smith, Scottsburg; 4, Patrick Huffman, Salem. **Distance**—48 ft. 11 in.

Winning School—New Albany, 45 points.

Individual Point Winner—James Moore, Jeffersonville, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Hawkins, Lawrenceburg; 2, Lorenzo Beard, Morton Memorial; 3, Gary Bailey, Rising Sun; 4, James Skipper, New Castle. **Time**—9.9

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Hawkins, Lawrenceburg; 2, James Skipper, New Castle; 3, John Mader, Richmond; 4, Dick Houston, Richmond. **Time**—22.4

- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Majors, Richmond; 2, Dave Laughlin, Richmond; 3, Denver Kennett, Lawrenceburg. Time—52.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Eugene Cofield, Aurora; 2, John Bentley, Richmond; 3, Larry Riley, Whitewater. Time—2:01.9
- Mile Run—1, Bruce Woodward, New Castle; 2, Karol Moore, Richmond; 3, Charles Hill, Aurora. Time—4:40.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 2, Tom Hahn, Rushville; 3, Fred Wright, Richmond; 4, Charles Chenault, Richmond. Time—15.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 2, Charles Chenault, Richmond; 3, Tom Hahn, Rushville; 4, David Kutter, Hagerstown. Time—19.6
- Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Jon Mader, Dave Laughlin, Michael Chenoweth, Jim Majors. Time—3:35.8
2, Aurora. Team Members—James Daugherty, Charles Hill, Dan Kyle, Eugene Cofield.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Charles Chenault, Dick Houston, Bob Hampton, John Clark. Time—1:35.2
2, Lawrenceburg. Team Members—Gary Thompson, Wayne Schutter, Mike Fehling, Jerry Hawkins.
- Running High Jump—1, Larry Satterfield, Richmond; 2, Tie, Steve Murphy, Richmond, Won toss for second; Denver Kennett, Lawrenceburg, Won toss for third, John Adams, Rising Sun, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Lorenzo Beard, Morton Memorial; 2, Gale Roberts, Whitewater; 3, Fred Wright, Richmond; 4, Larry Bowmer, Williamsburg. Distance—21 ft. 3½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Gale Roberts, Whitewater; 2, Larry Satterfield, Richmond; 3, Tie, Robert Weaver, Hagerstown, Won toss for third; Jim McKim, Greensburg, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 8 in.
- Shot Put—1, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 2, Walter Falck, New Castle; 3, Bill Webster, Richmond; 4, Dennis Perkins, Connersville. Distance—55 ft. 7½ in.
- Winning School—Richmond, 64 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Jerry Hawkins, Lawrenceburg, 12 points.

TERRE HAUTE (Garfield)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Wright, Garfield; 2, David Barnhart, Wiley; 3, Frank Jovi, Wiley; 4, John Oliver, Ladoga. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Wright, Garfield; 2, John Oliver, Ladoga; 3, Frank Jovi, Wiley; 4, Bud Yocum, Brazil. Time—22.4

- 440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Grissom, Brazil; 2, Ronald McNeece, Vincennes; 3, William Owens, Garfield. Time—53.3
- Half Mile Run—1, John Knott, Gerstmeyer; 2, Dick Stewart, Brazil; 3, James Stewart, Wiley. Time—2:02.2
- Mile Run—1, Norman Schuler, Vincennes; 2, Larry James, Gerstmeyer; 3, John Clausman, Gerstmeyer. Time—4:41.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred McGuire, Wiley; 2, Charles Pine, Gerstmeyer; 3, Martin Lebowitz, Wiley; 4, John Wilson, Perrysville. Time—15.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Pine, Gerstmeyer; 2, Martin Lebowitz, Wiley; 3, Fred McGuire, Wiley; 4, Rodney Ballart, Bicknell. Time—20.2
- Mile Relay—1, Brazil. Team Members—Mike Decker, Toby Martin, Dick Stewart, Tom Grissom. Time—3:37.4
2, Vincennes. Team Members—Joe Mitchell, Robert Fox, Norman Schuler, Ronald McNeece.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Frank Jovi, Tom Headley, Terryl Smith, Martin Lebowitz. Time—1:34.8
2, Garfield. Team Members—William Owens, Michael Ingle, Michael Mascari, Richard Wright.
- Running High Jump—1, Dan Reinhard, Wiley; 2, Tony Edmons, Wiley; 3, Tie, Terry Sanders, Covington, Won toss for third; Ted Whitaker, Brazil, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 1¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, William Carter, Glenn; 2, Norman Tyler, Garfield; 3, Terry Butcher, Cayuga; 4, Tom Everson, Turkey Run. Distance—21 ft. 4½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Roy Zenor, Attica; 2, Tie, Ted Whitaker, Brazil, Won toss for second; Joe Chamness, New Market, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Walter Park, Crawfordsville, Won toss for fourth. Height 11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Emmet Tyler, Garfield; 2, Rick Morge, Garfield; 3, Larry Purcell, Wiley; 4, Ronald Ramey, West Vigo. Distance—48 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School—Terre Haute Wiley, 43 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Richard Wright, Terre Haute Garfield, 11½ points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON HIGH

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Wright, Terre Haute Garfield; 2, Arthur Johnson, Evansville Lincoln; 3, Kenneth Grimes, Evansville Lincoln; 4, Wayne McDaniels, Evansville North. **Time**—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Arthur Johnson, Evansville Lincoln; 2, Kenneth Grimes, Evansville Lincoln; 3, Richard Wright, Terre Haute Garfield; 4, Wayne McDaniels, Evansville North. **Time**—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 2, Tom Grissom, Brazil; 3, Webb Harraway, New Albany. **Time**—50.1
- Half Mile Run**—1, Larry Siesky, Evansville Bosse; 2, Dick Stewart, Brazil; 3, John Knott, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. **Time**—1:56.9
- Mile Run**—1, Tom Hunt, Evansville North; 2, Jack Dalton, Columbus; 3, Larry James, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. **Time**—4:33.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Treat, New Albany; 2, Charles Pine, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Tom Kron, Tell City; 4, Steve Hubele, Evansville Bosse. **Time**—15.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Pine, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Tom Bollinger, Seymour; 3, Martin Lebowitz, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Gary Pfender, Evansville North. **Time**—19.9
- Mile Relay**—1, Martinsville. Team Members—John Brown, Richard Couch, Ray Gibbs, Larry Holt. **Time**—3:28.7
2, Vincennes. Team Members—Joe Mitchell, Robert Fox, Norman Schuler, Ronald McNeece.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Evansville Lincoln. Team Members—Arthur Johnson, Kenneth Grimes, Maurice Mayes, Donald McNary. **Time**—1:31.9
2, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members—Frank Jovi, Terryl Smith, Martin Lebowitz, David Barnhart.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dan Reinhard, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Tony Edmons, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 4, Ed Coleman, Evansville Bosse. **Height**—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Otha Thomas, Evansville Central; 2, James Moore, Jeffersonville; 3, Bill Treat, New Albany; 4, Russell Johnson, Evansville Lincoln. **Distance**—22 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ted Myers, Petersburg; 2, Roy Zenor, Attica; 3, Walter Park, Crawfordsville; 4, Joe Chamness, New Market. **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, James Poindexter, Washington; 2, Lyman Conley, Bedford; 3, Ronnie Johnson, New Albany; 4, James Curry, Evansville Lincoln. **Distance**—50 ft. ¼ in.

Winning School—Evansville Lincoln, 25 points.

Individual Point Winner—Arthur Johnson, Evansville Lincoln, 10½ points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Karl Bandemer, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Thomas Duff, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Joe Johnson, Marion. **Time**—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Karl Bandemer, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Joe Johnson, Marion; 4, Thomas Duff, Ft. Wayne South Side. **Time**—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Morris, Bremen; 2, Robert Bolyard, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Gary Barber, Jefferson Twp. **Time**—50.6
- Half Mile Run**—1, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 3, Norman Grubbs, Warsaw. **Time**—1:57.6
- Mile Run**—1, Allan Rainbolt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen; 3, Ron Berning, New Haven. **Time**—4:28.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Carl Johnson, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Brad Bendure, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Robert Hubbard, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Bill Duckwall, Syracuse. **Time**—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Miller, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Tom Wagner, Delphi; 3, Robert Hubbard, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Brad Bendure, Ft. Wayne North Side. **Time**—19.7
- Mile Relay**—1, Ft. Wayne North Side. Team Members—Dennis Krueger, Steve Shimer, Bill Pool, Steve Reader. **Time**—3:26.3
2, Ft. Wayne South Side. Team Members—Thomas Shine, Thomas Frazell, Robert Shine, Robert Bolyard.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Marion. Team Members—David Earle, LeRoy Wimsatt, Joe Johnson, Joe Wimsatt. **Time**—1:31.2
2, Ft. Wayne South Side. Team Members—Karl Schlademan, Nathaniel Norment, Thomas Duff, Karl Bandemer.
- Running High Jump**—1, Randy Geyer, Peru; 2, Roger Colbert, Kokomo; 3, J. C. Lapsley, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Tie, Tom Williams, Burlington, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 2½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Ron Hart, Avilla; 2, J. C. Lapsley, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Ted Bruch, Mississinewa; 4, Howard Sheets, Larwill. **Distance**—21 ft. 9¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Dave Cox, Kokomo; 2, Dick Fancil, Warsaw; 3, Edward Bobay, Central Catholic; 4, Ervin Cox, Kokomo. **Height**—13 ft.

Shot Put—1, James Dawson, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, John Somers, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, John Schroeder, Warsaw; 4, Phil Newhouse, Peru. Distance—55 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Ft. Wayne South Side, 42 points.

Individual Point Winner—Randall Weddle, Nappanee, 10 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, Denny Walters, North Central; 2, Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood; 3, Tom Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Michael Drane, Indpls. Technical. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Fisher, Noblesville; 2, Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood; 3, Denny Walters, North Central; 4, Tom Johnson, Muncie Central. Time—22.2

440 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Morgan, Anderson; 2, James Jackson, Indpls. Technical; 3, Pete Bullard, Carmel. Time—49.2

Half Mile Run—1, Dave Snapp, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Larry Keene, Southport; 3, Ronnie Reasoner, Noblesville. Time—1:57.5

Mile Run—1, Robert Dickison, Ben Davis; 2, Charles Branch, Southport; 3, Bill Harold, Indpls. Howe. Time—4:30.1

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Wallace Bucklew, Ben Davis; 2, Dick VanArsdale, Indpls. Manual; 3, Bob McPeake, Lebanon; 4, Ronald Althardt, Warren Central. Time—15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 2, Ronald Barlow, Indpls. Technical; 3, Louie Jordon, Danville; 4, Tom VanArsdale, Indpls. Manual. Time—20.2

Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—Roger Melson, David Davidson, Tom Johnson, Marvin Morgan. Time—3:25.1
2, Richmond. Team Members—Jon Mader, Dave Laughlin, Michael Chenoweth, Jim Majors.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Harry Wm. McCormick, Don Ross, Johnnie Johnson, Tom Johnson. Time—1:31.7
2, Indpls. Technical. Team Members—Ronald Barlow, McKenzie Brown, Michael Drane, James Jackson.

Running High Jump—1, Tom Brady, North Central; 2, Larry Satterfield, Richmond; 3, Tie, Larry Dunville, Indpls. Technical, Won toss for third; Ronnie Pease, Royerton, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 2¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, McKenzie Brown, Indpls. Technical; 2, James Petty, Vernon Twp.; 3, John Berry, North Central; 4, Charles Armstrong, Anderson. Distance—22 ft. 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, Thomas Benson, Indpls. Washington; 2, Tie, Kenneth Corey, Indpls. Washington, Won toss for second; James Boyce, Muncie Central, Won toss for third; Karl Ritterskamp, North Central, Won toss for fourth. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 2, Ralph Wilkinson, Indpls. Technical; 3, Tom VanArsdale, Indpls. Manual; 4, Dick VanArsdale, Indpls. Manual. Distance—55 ft. 4¾ in.

Winning School—Indpls. Technical, 22 points.

Individual Point Winner—Denny Walters, North Central, 7 points.

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Calloway, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 3, Arthur White, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Kent Johnston, South Bend Adams. Time—9.8

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Calloway, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 3, Arthur White, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann. Time—21.7

440 Yard Dash—1, Garry Bair, Monticello; 2, Jack Swain, LaPorte; 3, Larry Hood, Gary Roosevelt. Time—50.9

Half Mile Run—1, James Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Arthur Angotti, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Gary Beck, South Bend St. Joseph's. Time—2:01.7

Mile Run—1, Jim Marler, Hobart; 2, Steve Taylor, West Lafayette; 3, Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground. Time—4:30.3

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart; 2, Don Bayer, Gary Emerson; 3, Clay Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Clarence Robinson, E. C. Washington. Time—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Bayer, Gary Emerson; 2, Robert Kitchen, Valparaiso; 3, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart; 4, Arthur Langel, South Bend Adams. Time—19.75

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—James Harris, Larry Hood, Walter Little, William Smith. Time—3:26.65
2, Gary Froebel. Team Members—Fred Morris, Ronald Orr, George Reveter, James West.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Richard Calloway, Clay Leek, Lewis Thomas, Arthur White. Time—1:30.4
2, E. C. Washington. Team Members—Bernard Rivers, Clarence Robinson, Ritchey Rodgers, Ron Smith.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Adam Kocal, Hammond High, Won toss for first; Daniel Jones, Valparaiso, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Tom Barnes, Gary Wirt, Won toss for third; Samuel Williams, South Bend Adams, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 2½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Daniel Jones, Valparaiso; 2, Stan Przybysz, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Jim Pittman, Mishawaka; 4, Clarence Robinson, E. C. Washington. Distance—21 ft. 1¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Daniel Jones, Valparaiso; 2, Robert Bromley, New Carlisle; 3, Tie, Jon Jacobs, West Lafayette, Won toss for third; Charles Stephens, Union Mills, Won toss for fourth. Height—12 ft. 5¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Nowatzke, Michigan City; 2, Larry Jimerson, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Gary Eldridge, Hammond High; 4, David Farnsworth, LaPorte. Distance—55 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 43 points.

Individual Point Winner—Daniel Jones, Valparaiso, 14 points.

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1933—Gary Froebel
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1934—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1935—Kokomo
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1908—Monticello	1937—Kokomo
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1938—Hammond
1910—Linton	1939—Hammond
1911—Kokomo	1940—Gary Froebel
1912—Fairmount Academy	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1913—Noblesville	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1914—Washington	1943—Muncie Burris
1915—Washington	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1945—Anderson
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1946—Anderson
1918—Rochester	1947—Anderson
1919—Crawfordsville	1948—Anderson
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1949—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1924—Kokomo	1953—Gary Froebel
1925—Kokomo	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1955—Gary Froebel
1927—Kokomo	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1928—Gary Froebel	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1929—Gary Froebel	1958—South Bend Central
1930—Gary Froebel	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1932—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Calloway, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 3, Arthur White, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Denny Walters, North Central (Indpls.); 5, Arthur Johnson, Evansville Lincoln. Time—9.9

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Calloway, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 3, Arthur White, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 5, Denny Walters, North Central (Indpls.). Time—21.7

440 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Morgan, Anderson; 2, Pete Bullard, Carmel; 3, Garry Bair, Monticello; 4, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 5, Jim Morris, Bremen. Time—48.8 (New Record)

Half Mile Run—1, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Larry Siesky, Evansville Bosse; 3, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 4, James Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Larry Keene, Southport. Time—1:56.2 (New Record)

Mile Run—1, Jim Marler, Hobart; 2, Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground; 3, Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen; 4, Charles Branch, Southport; 5, Allan Rainbolt, Ft. Wayne South Side. Time—4:28.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Carl Johnson, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart; 3, Don Bayer, Gary Emerson; 4, Clay Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Charles Pine, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Pine, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Bill Miller, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Don Bayer, Gary Emerson; 4, Robert Kitchen, Valparaiso; 5, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City. Time—19.8

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Walter Little, William Smith, James Harris, Larry Hood. Time—3:23.7
2, Anderson; 3, Gary Froebel; 4, Richmond; 5, Martinsville.

Half Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Ron Smith, Richey Rodgers, Clarence Robinson, Bernard Rivers. No Time—Gary Roosevelt (winning team disqualified).
2, Marion; 3, Muncie Central; 4, Ft. Wayne South Side; 5, Evansville Lincoln.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Adam Kocal, Hammond High, Won toss for first; Robert Welch, Jeffersonville, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Larry Dunville, Indpls. Arsenal Technical, Won toss for third; Tom Brady, North Central (Indpls.), Won toss for fourth; 5, Tie, Roger Colbert, Kokomo, Won toss for fifth; Ed Coleman, Evansville Bosse; Dan Reinhard, Terre Haute Wiley. Height—6 ft. 4¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Otha Thomas, Evansville Central; 2, Clarence Robinson, East Chicago Washington; 3, McKenzie Brown, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 4, James Peely, Vernon Twp.; 5, Howard Sheets, Larwill. Distance—23 ft. 3½ in. (New Record)

Pole Vault—1, Dick Fanel, Warsaw; 2, Tie, Thomas Benson, Indpls. Washington, Won toss for second; Dave Cox, Kokomo, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Karl Ritterskamp, North Central (Indpls.), Won toss for fourth; Edward Bobay, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic, Won toss for fifth. Height—12 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 2, James Dawson, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Larry Jimerson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Tom VanArsdale, Indpls. Manual; 5, Gary Eldridge, Hammond High. Distance—56 ft. 1½ in.

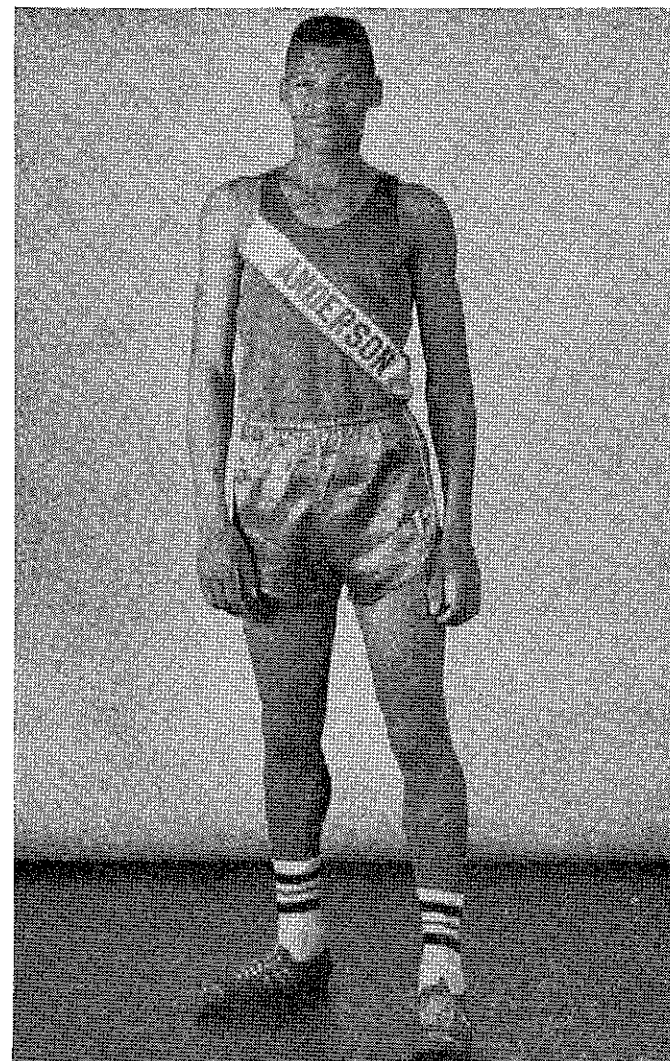
Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 30 points.
2, East Chicago Washington, 22 points.
3, Fort Wayne South Side, 14 points.
4, Anderson, 13 points.
5, Richmond, 9 points.
6, Hobart, 9 points.

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

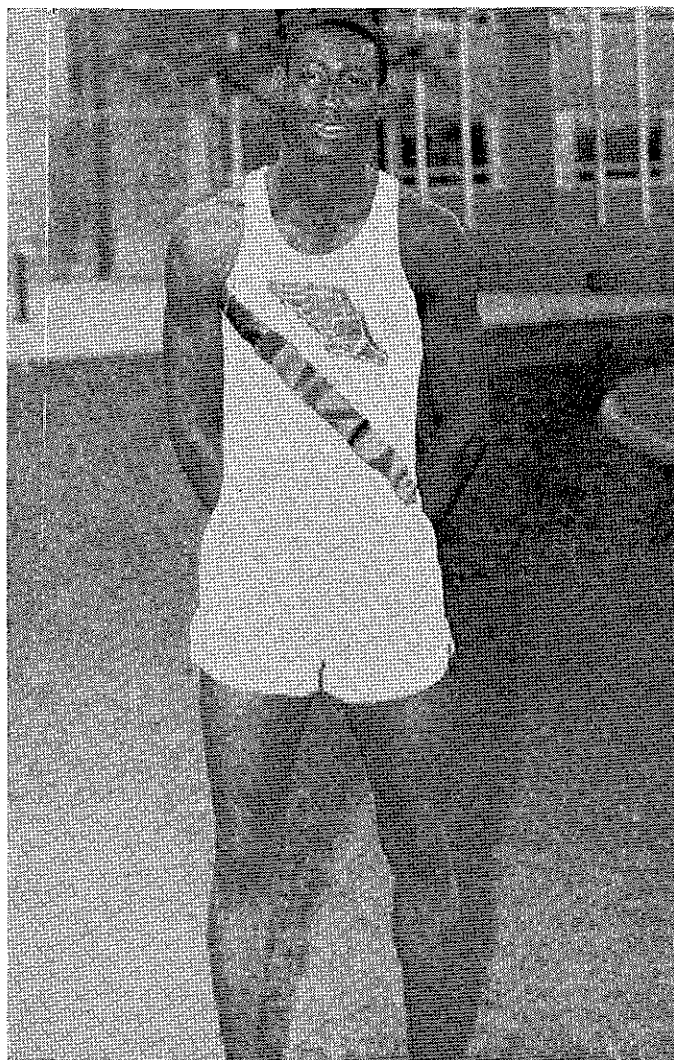
EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	48.8 sec.	M. Morgan	Anderson	Indianapolis	1961
Half-Mile Run	1:56.2 sec.	Henry King	Ft. Wayne Central	Indianapolis	1961
One-Mile Run	4:19.8	Steve Hibler	Ft. Wayne Concordia	Indianapolis	1959
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.5 sec.	O. Archey	Marion	Indianapolis	1955
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 6 in.	G. Williams	Indpls. Shortridge	Indianapolis	1959
Broad Jump	23 ft. 3½ in.	Otha Thomas	Evansville Central	Indianapolis	1961
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6 in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 8¼ in.	Tom Seifert	Ft. Wayne North Side	Indianapolis	1958
Mile Relay	3:23.4	Roosevelt	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1960
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.6 sec.	Elkhart	Elkhart	Indianapolis	1959



GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
1961 State Track and Field Champions

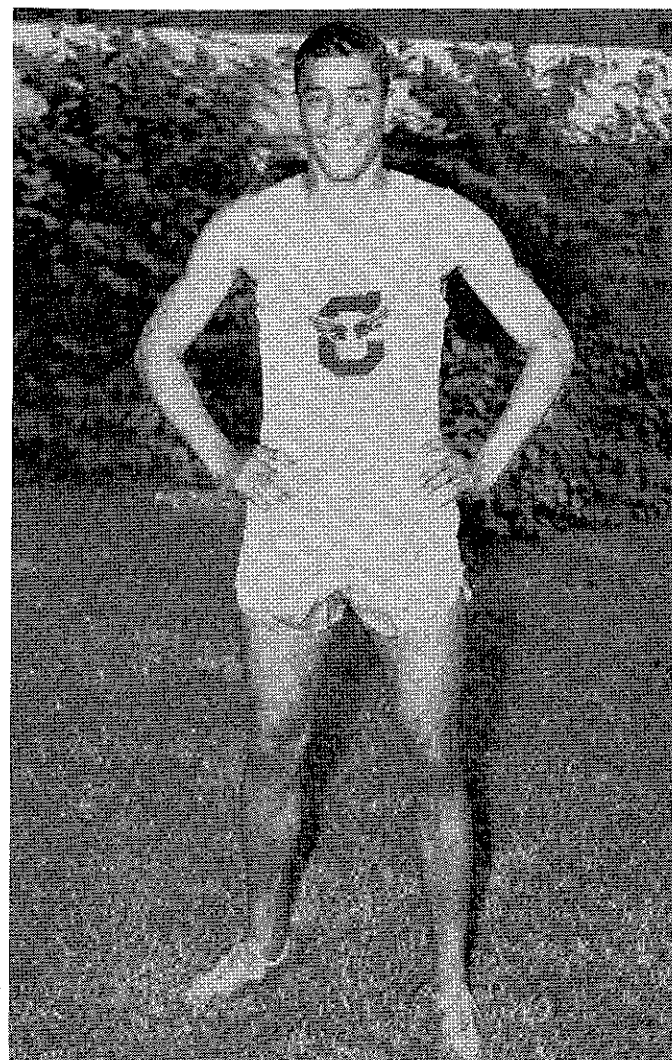


MARVIN MORGAN
Anderson High School
440 Yard Dash Champion—New State Record



HENRY KING
 Ft. Wayne Central High School
 One-Half Mile Run Champion—New State Record

260



OTHA THOMAS
 Evansville Central High School
 Broad Jump Champion—New State Record

261

1961 FINANCIAL REPORTS SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 12, 1961

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 70.50	\$ 113.34		\$ 42.84	\$42.84
Elkhart	447.00	91.83	\$ 355.17		
Evansville	614.50	158.54	455.96		
Fort Wayne North Side	1,610.25	230.52	1,379.73		
Gary	494.25	167.35	326.90		
Hammond	174.00	54.25	119.75		
Huntington	201.00	169.30	31.70		
Indianapolis Technical	750.75	143.59	607.16		
Indianapolis Washington	829.75	101.78	727.97		
Lafayette	85.50	138.66		53.16	25.00
Logansport	372.45	76.50	295.95		
Mishawaka	157.75	88.38	69.37		
Muncie	162.00	75.36	86.64		
New Albany	303.00	61.18	241.82		
Richmond	177.00	221.75		44.75	22.38
Terre Haute Garfield	129.50	90.65	38.85		
Totals	\$6,579.20	\$1,982.98	\$4,736.97	\$140.75	\$90.22
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA \$90.22					

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 19, 1961

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 159.75	\$ 136.36	\$ 23.39	\$ 11.69	
Fort Wayne North Side	996.75	172.43	824.32	412.16	
Indianapolis Technical	604.50	125.32	479.18	239.59	
Mishawaka	419.25	79.06	340.19	170.09	
Wilson Award Ribbons					\$29.20
Total	\$2,180.25	\$ 513.17	\$1,667.08	\$833.53	\$29.20
Income from Regional Meets \$804.33					

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 27, 1961

Gate Receipts (8123 @ \$1.00)	\$3,123.00
Sale of Programs	132.64

Total Receipts \$3,255.64

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical High School Lunchroom (376 meals @ \$1.20 each)	\$ 451.20
Arsenal Technical High School Rental of track facilities	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance	1,118.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	56.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter	36.20
C. P. Dagwell, Asst. Manager	60.00
Special Duty Policeman	13.50
Parkers and Guards	210.51
Faculty Help	394.50
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets, etc.)	190.80
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	327.00
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	232.03
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	40.12
C. P. Dagwell, Miscellaneous Expenses	11.53

Total Expenditures \$3,361.39

Deficit on State Meet paid by IHSAA \$ 105.75

GOLF

Indianapolis Washington High School won its first IHSAA state golf championship. The team chalked up a 72-hole score of 311. A bright sun made an ideal day for the meet. Washington team members and scores included: James Knobel, 77; Dennis Dennett, 77; William Becker, 78; and Robert Clark, 79.

Indianapolis Broad Ripple placed second with a score of 317. North Central (Indianapolis) tallied 319 strokes to become a close third. LaPorte's 320 score placed them fourth and Bedford was fifth with 331.

Ronald Frantz of Broad Ripple and Timothy Leslie of Hammond Bishop Noll, one of the individual qualifiers, were low medalists, each scoring 71. This was a repeat performance for Frantz, who won low medalist honors last year. James Somrak, Indianapolis Cathedral, placed next with 72 strokes.

One hundred twenty-five schools entered 722 golfers in the sectional meets. This was an increase of six schools over 1960.

Seventeen schools qualified full teams for the state meet and six others sent low medalists. A total of 74 players competed.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 19 or 20

(These rules are reprinted from April 1961 Bulletin)

Time to Be Announced by Center School

(1) **Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) **Transportation facilities**; (3) **Facilities for conducting a golf meet**; (4) **Entertainment facilities**; (5) **Invitation**.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BEDFORD
(Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Clark
Clay
Crawford
Davies
Dearborn
Dubois
Floyd
Gibson
Greene

Harrison
Jackson
Jennings
Jefferson
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Ohio
Orange
Owen
Perry

Pike
Posey
Ripley
Scott
Spencer
Sullivan
Switzerland
Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

FT. WAYNE

(Elmhurst)
(Charles W. Eickhoff,
Prin.)

Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

INDIANAPOLIS

(Shortridge)
(Robert Schultz, Prin.)

Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tiptecanoe
Union

Vermillion

Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE

(John R. Miller, Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

(2) **Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) **Instructions and a starting time schedule** will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 11, 1961, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided

by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition.

STATE GOLF MEET TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 27

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M.) (C.D.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 A.M. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BEDFORD	(318)	Dave Wagner, 78; Gary Dickinson, 83; John Lancaster, 79; Larry Cassidy, 78.
EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ	(318)	Eugene VanStone, 81; Houston Rolley, 80; Bobbie Bender, 74; Barry Rolley, 83.
EVANSVILLE BOSSE	(322)	Robert Royster, 78; Steve Hopkins, 85; Robert Guenther, 76; Joe Luigs, 83.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(325)	Tom VanBritson, 77; Bob VanBritson, 82; Steve Troyer, 80; Ken Schreiber, 86.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(325)	James Topoligus, 80; William Weigel, 87; Sandy Briggs, 81; Jon Estes, 77.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bobbie Bender, Evansville F. J. Reitz, 74; Robert Guenther, Evansville Bosse, 76; Mike Price, New Albany, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bedford	318	12. Springs Valley	346
1. Evansville F. J. Reitz.....	318	14. Bloomington High	348
3. Evansville Bosse	322	15. Providence	355
4. Evansville North	325	16. Honey Creek	361
4. Bloomington University.....	325	17. Evansville Reitz	
6. New Albany	340	Memorial	363
6. North Vernon	340	18. Evansville Rex Mundi.....	366
8. Vincennes	341	19. Jeffersonville	373
9. Evansville Central	343	20. Batesville	377
9. Columbus	343	21. Corydon	378
9. Evansville Mater Dei.....	343	22. Martinsville	427
12. Seymour	346		

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ELKHART	(312)	Steve Bell, 73; John Cawley, 79; Bob Silcott, 81; Jeff VanHorn, 79.
ELMHURST	(326)	David Foreman, 73; Greg Hartwell, 85; Douglas Gillie, 84; Bob Johnson, 84.
PERU	(326)	Mike Redmon, 82; Mike Warder, 81; John Atkinson, 89; Mike Tschiniak, 74.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(331)	Mike Humphrey, 81; Terry Dilts, 81; Dick Mills, 83; Lucky Deck, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Andy Myers, Auburn, 72; Dave Foreman, Elmhurst, 73; Steve Bell, Elkhart, 73.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	312	20. Elwood	374
2. Elmhurst	326	21. Columbia City	375
2. Peru	326	22. Marion Bennett	380
4. Madison Heights	331	23. Howe Military	381
5. Kokomo	334	24. Ft. Wayne Central	385
5. Ft. Wayne South Side	334	Catholic	388
7. Auburn	339	25. Decatur	389
8. Kendallville	342	26. Frankton	401
9. Muncie Central	344	27. Huntertown	404
10. Union City-Wayne	346	28. Tipton	404
11. Wabash	347	28. Milford	411
12. Ft. Wayne Concordia	350	30. Manchester	426
12. Muncie Burris	350	31. Churubusco	432
14. Warsaw	351	32. Ligonier	439
14. Anderson St. Mary's	351	33. Garrett	481
16. Drive Winchester	362	34. South Whitley	
17. Marion	363	Hartford City (Did not appear)	
18. Anderson	365		
19. Highland	370		

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
INDPLS. BROAD RIPPLE	(299)	Ronnie Frantz, 73; Ronnie Davis, 73; Steve Johnson, 74; Dave Hadley, 79.
INDPLS. WASHINGTON	(304)	James Knobel, 72; Dennis Dennett, 77; Robert Clark, 75; William Becker, 80.
LEBANON	(306)	Terry Winter, 76; A. O. Kincaid, 73; Richard Payne, 81; Stan Cunningham, 76.
NORTH CENTRAL	(306)	Allan Parrish, 78; Mike Lach, 77; Steve Kabel, 73; Rick Roessler, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: James Somrak, Indpls. Cathedral, 68; James Knobel, Indpls. Washington, 72; Mike Gery, West Lafayette, 72; Mike Monroe, Frankfort, 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Broad Ripple	299	20. Indpls. Howe	384
2. Indpls. Washington	304	20. Lafayette Central	384
3. Lebanon	306	Catholic	386
3. North Central	306	22. Greensburg	388
5. West Lafayette	309	23. Noblesville	341
6. Lawrence Central	311	24. Indpls. Manual	342
6. New Castle	311	25. Hagerstown	344
8. Indpls. Cathedral	312	26. Speedway	346
9. Ben Davis	314	27. Shelbyville	347
10. Indpls. Scecina	319	28. Indpls. Sacred Heart	350
11. Richmond	320	29. Connersville	351
12. Carmel	325	30. Indpls. Technical	361
13. Crawfordsville	326	31. Franklin	364
13. Attica	326	32. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	367
15. Lafayette Jefferson	327	33. Greenfield	
16. Indpls. Shortridge	328	Rushville.....(Did not appear)	
17. Frankfort	330	Indpls. Wood	
18. Southport	332	(Did not appear)	
18. Warren Central	332		

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LA PORTE	(302)	Bill Regnier, 78; Mike Purvis, 79; Carl Fischer, 68; Charles Boyd, 77.
GARY LEW WALLACE	(318)	Ralph Kalember, 71; Michael Narcowich, 83; Jerry Szalmasagi, 81; Patrick Kennedy, 83.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(327)	James Jewell, 79; Robert Beck, 80; Dwight Helm, 84; James Peterson, 84.
HAMMOND HIGH	(330)	Ron Ranich, 78; John Serbin, 87; John Maya, 82; Dan Nawrocki, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Carl Fischer, LaPorte, 68; Ralph Kalember, Gary Lew Wallace, 71; Timothy Leslie, Hammond Bishop Noll, 73.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	302	10. Crown Point	340
2. Gary Lew Wallace	318	12. Valparaiso	341
3. South Bend Riley	327	13. Dyer	342
4. Hammond High	330	14. Mishawaka	343
5. Hammond Bishop Noll	331	15. Fowler	348
6. Logansport	334	16. Highland	355
7. Hammond Morton	338	16. South Bend Central	357
7. South Bend Adams	338	18. East Chicago	358
9. Michigan City	339	Washington	
10. Hobart	340	19. Hammond Technical	

20. East Chicago Roosevelt.....	359	27. Lowell	392
21. Rochester	366	27. Griffith	392
22. Merrillville	371	29. Gary Roosevelt	394
23. Gary Horace Mann	373	30. Gary Edison	397
23. Penn	373	31. Gary Emerson	414
25. Delphi	374	32. Gary Wirt	420
26. Hammond Clark	384		

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON	(311)	James Knobel, 77; Dennis Dennett, 77; William Becker, 78; Robert Clark, 79.
INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE	(317)	Ronnie Frantz, 71; Ronnie Davis, 79; Steve Johnson, 86; Bill Reichert, 81.
NORTH CENTRAL	(319)	Mike Lach, 80; Allan Parrish, 77; Steve Kabel, 80; Rick Roesler, 82.
LA PORTE	(320)	Bill Regnier, 78; Mike Purvis, 86; Carl Fischer, 79; Charles Boyd, 77.
BEDFORD	(331)	Dave Wagner, 83; Gary Dickinson, 85; John Lancaster, 83; Larry Cassidy, 80.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(331)	James Jewell, 80; Robert Beck, 79; Dwight Helm, 84; James Peterson, 88.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(332)	Mike Humphrey, 78; Terry Dilts, 83; Dick Mills, 86; Tom Ross, 85.
ELKHART	(332)	Steve Bell, 75; John Cawley, 81; Bob Silcott, 87; Jeff VanHorn, 89.
HAMMOND HIGH	(333)	Ron Ranich, 79; John Serbin, 87; John Maya, 85; Dan Nawrocki, 82.
PERU	(336)	Mike Redmon, 88; Mike Warder, 81; Gerald Spranger, 82; Mike Tschiniak, 85.
EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ	(337)	Eugene VanStone, 76; Houston Rolley, 82; Bobbie Bender, 84; Barry Rolley, 95.
LEBANON	(340)	Terry Winter, 78; O. A. Kincaid, 83; Richard Payne, 91; Stan Cunningham, 88.
GARY LEW WALLACE	(340)	Ralph Kalember, 85; Michael Narcowich, 81; Jerry Szalmasagi, 81; Patrick Kennedy, 93.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(342)	James Topoligus, 80; William Weigel, 96; Sandy Briggs, 81; Jon Estes, 85.

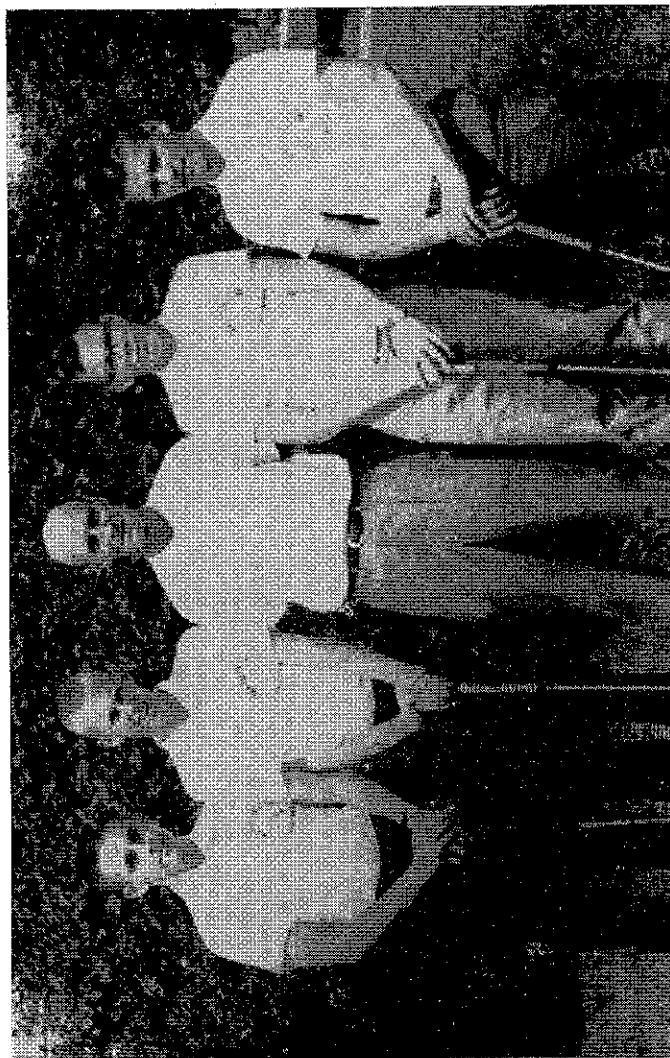
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ELMHURST	(347)	David Foreman, 80; Tom Horton, 79; Greg Hartwell, 84; Douglas Gillie, 104.
EVANSVILLE BOSSE	(358)	Robert Royster, 88; Steve Hopkins, 90; Robert Guenther, 95; Joe Luigs, 85.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(360)	Tom VanBritson, 81; Bob VanBritson, 91; Steve Troyer, 91; Ken Schreiber, 89.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Mike Price, New Albany, 80; Andy Myers, Auburn, 83; Mike Monroe, Frankfort, 80; Timothy Leslie, Hammond Bishop Noll, 71; Mike Gery, West Lafayette, 81; James Somrak, Indpls. Cathedral, 72.

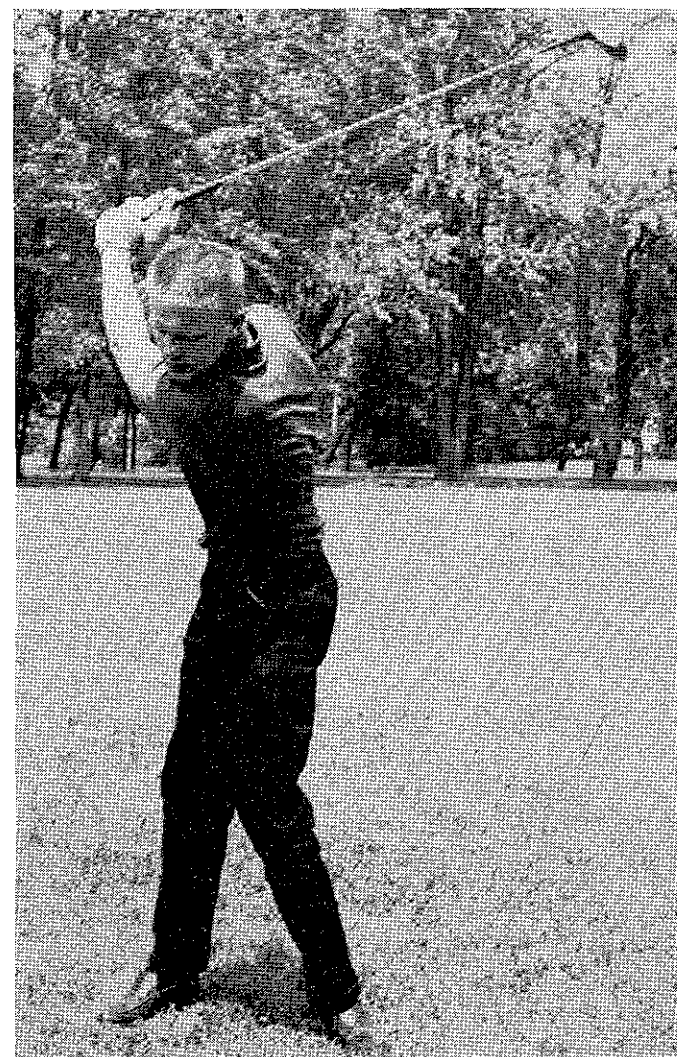
LOW MEDALISTS: Ronnie Frantz, Indpls. Broad Ripple, 71 (toss); Timothy Leslie, Hammond Bishop Noll, 71; James Somrak, Indpls. Cathedral, 72.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

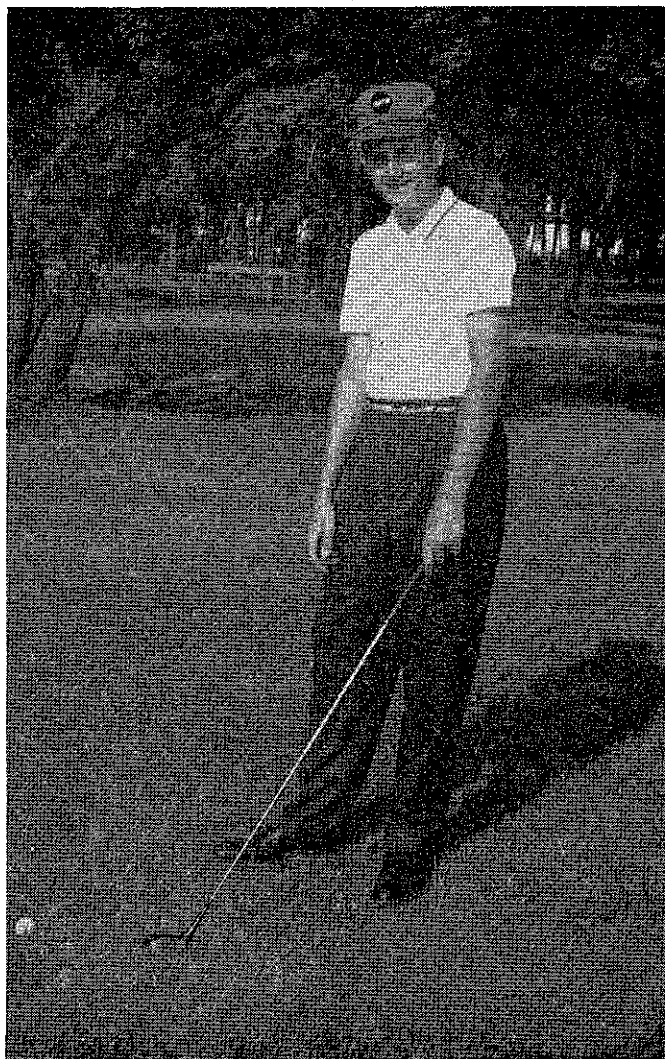
1932—Evansville Reitz-Michigan City
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic
 1960—LaPorte
 1961—Indianapolis Washington



INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
State Golf Champions



RONALD FRANTZ
Indianapolis Broad Ripple High School
State Golf Co-Low Medalist



TIMOTHY LESLIE
Hammond Bishop Noll High School
State Golf Co-Low Medalist

FINANCIAL REPORT SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$ 20.00	.....	\$ 20.00
Fort Wayne Elmhurst	25.00	\$204.00	229.00
Indianapolis Shortridge	25.00	165.00	190.00
LaPorte	25.00	.....	25.00
Totals	\$95.00	\$369.00	\$464.00

STATE GOLF MEET

May 27, 1961

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 26.92
Herff Jones (Medals)	44.22
Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course)	
100 Meals @ \$1.35	135.00
John Vaughn, Starter	15.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	12.50
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	12.50
Reno Newberg, Official	8.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	40.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	9.98

Total Expenditures \$304.12

Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets..... \$768.12

